

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – E  
(Part 5 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . . ii

## Index:

A	1
B	558
C	728
D	1586
E	1808
F	2025
G	2189
H	2357
I	2584
J	2649
K	2679
L	2684
M	2951
N	3365
O	3467
P	3642
Q	4522
R	4552
S	4674
T	5166
U	5610
V	5636
W	5717
X	5722
Y	5754
Z	5759

## Synonymy:

A	5803
B	5933
C	5973
D	6175
E	6205
F	6251
G	6277
H	6381
I	6358
J	6372
K	6378
L	6380
M	6441
N	6534
O	6556
P	6581
Q	6778
R	6785
S	6881
T	6914
U	7003
V	7010
W	7029
X	7029
Y	7038
Z	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club** (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. **The Auk** succeeded the **Bulletin** in 1884.

**Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;  
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;  
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

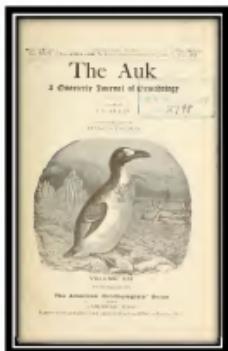


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**The Auk** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the **Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club**. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

**Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;  
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;  
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;  
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;  
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;  
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;  
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;  
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 529 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

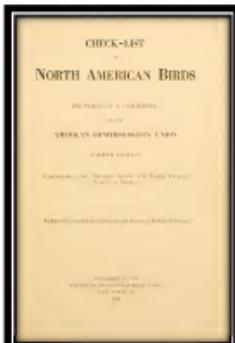


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

#### Indexed volumes:

- 1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886). viii + 392 p.
- 1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (1895). xi + 372 p.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.
- 4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
- 5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.
- 6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
- 7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

#### Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

#### Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

**Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 Inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

## Ec

*Echinochloa crus-galli*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P. Beauv. (ITIS 2014) (Plants until 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WildMillet (Auk 1910) \* barnyard-grass  
(Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502210

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 553 \* 1922: 384 \* 1932: 205*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echinochloa crus-galli**longiaristata*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Vernacular name(s):** wild millet  
(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 283*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echinorhynchus pupa*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

**Current scientific name:**<*Echinorhynchus pupa*>

Linstow, 1905 (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linstow (1905) (Auk 1905)

## Ec

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 197115

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 618  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echites tenuifolia*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 283*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echium vulgare*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Echium vulgare* L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants until 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** viper's bugloss  
(Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 31899

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 158*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Echynocystis lobata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.)

Torr. &amp; A. Gray (ITIS 2014) (Plants until 2014)

**Ec**

**Vernacular name(s):** Climbing Wild Cucumber (Auk 1926)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 363  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eclectus pectoralis*:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 278  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eclectus pectoralis macgillivrayi*:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eclectus roratus macgillivrayi*>  
 Mathews, 1913 (Webbase 2010) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 559  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eclectus pectoralis pectoralis*:**  
 [= *Eclectus roratus polychloros (pectoralis)*]

**Ec**

***Eclectus polychloros*:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eclectus roratus polychloros*> (Scopoli, 1786) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 178, 183  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 153  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eclectus roratus*:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eclectus roratus*> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Eclectus Parrot (Webbase 2014)  
**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Webbase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177542  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 330  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 794

***Eclectus westermanni*:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eclectus roratus (westermanni)*> (Webbase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 460  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Epantheria sennettii*:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Ec**

**Authority:** Lintner (1884) (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 19,23  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ectopistes canadensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Ectopistes migratorius*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius" (Auk 1880)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 100  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 144,268  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 225

**Ectopistes macroura:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius" (Auk:1908)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 475 \* 1908: 392  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ectopistes macrura:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note under "Ectopistes macroura"

**Ec**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Metal 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 99,100  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ectopistes marginella:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Zenaida macroura marginella*> (Woodhouse, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852) (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 381  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 262

**Ectopistes marginellus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Zenaida macroura marginella*> (Woodhouse, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852) (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 153

**Ectopistes migratoria:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Ectopistes migratorius*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Wild pigeon (Metal 1880)

## Ec

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)

([AOU CP1](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 56, 73

\* **1877**: 17; \* **1879**: 12, 147 \*

**1880**: 17 \* **1881**: 233 \* **1882**:

174 \* **1883**: 41

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 247 \*

**1887**: 113 \* **1890**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 179 \*

**1895**: 120

**Ectopistes migratoris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ectopistes migratorius*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ([AOU CP1](#))

**Vernacular name(s):**

passenger pigeon ([Auk 1912](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 174

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 172

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ectopistes migratorius**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ectopistes migratorius*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ([AOU CP1](#))

**Vernacular name(s):**

Passenger Pigeon ([AOU CP1](#))

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

([AOU CP1](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177132

([ITIS 2014](#))

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 22, 54

\* **1877**: 107 \* **1879**: 37, 216 \*

**1880**: 99, 100, 144 \* **1882**: 117,

151, 238

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 185 \*

**1885**: 285 \* **1886**: 103, 153, 179 \*

**1887**: 113, 187 \* **1888**: 270, 349,

## Ec

**389** \* **1889**: 201, 285, 302, 313 \*

**1890**: 199, 322, 389 \* **1891**: 310,

312 \* **1892**: 385 \* **1893**: 194,

223, 274, 293 \* **1894**: 70 \* **1895**:

80, 298, 389 \* **1896**: 4, 81, 215,

234, 290, 341 \* **1897**: 88, 316, 349 \*

\* **1898**: 184, 333 \* **1899**: 310 \*

**1901**: 37 \* **1903**: 66 \* **1904**: 250

\* **1906**: 61, 273 \* **1907**: 71 \*

**1908**: 181, 285, 392, 440, 451 \*

**1910**: 73, 112, 208 \* **1911**: 49, 51,

53, 119, 261, 408 \* **1912**: 169,

172-174, 238, 514, 539 \* **1913**:

24, 338, 552 \* **1914**: 219, 358,

362, 566 \* **1915**: 29, 30, 32, 36, 39,

40 \* **1918**: 23, 282, 416 \* **1919**:

268, 486 \* **1921**: 274 \* **1922**:

254, 255 \* **1923**: 497, 530 \* **1924**:

292 \* **1925**: 137, 419 \* **1926**: 44

\* **1927**: 260 \* **1929**: 197 \* **1931**:

6 \* **1934**: 157 \* **1935**: 412 \*

**1936**: 446 \* **1938**: 471, 531 \*

**1939**: 155, 335 \* **1940**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 179 \*

**1889**: 28 \* **1895**: 120 \* **1910**:

148 \* **1931**: 154, 460 \* **1957**: 263

\* **1983**: 258, 802 \* **1998**: xxviii,

225, 711

**Edithornis silvestris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula silvestris*> (Mayr,

1933) ([AOU CP1](#))

**Authority:** Mayr (1933) ([Auk 1933](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176337

([ITIS 2014](#))

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ed

***Edolisoma elusum:***

**Current scientific name:** *<Coracina mindanensis elusa>* (McGregor, 1905) (Auk 1906) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** McGregor (1905) (Auk 1906)  
**Type locality:** Mindoro (Auk 1906)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 236  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Edolisoma schisticeps bernsteini:***

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Neumann (Auk 1921)  
**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1921)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 149  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Edolisoma schisticeps moszkowskii:***

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Neumann (Auk 1921)  
**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1921)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 149

## Ed

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Edolisoma schisticeps reichenowi:***

**Current scientific name:** *<Coracina schisticeps reichenowi>* (Neumann, 1917) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Neumann (Auk 1914)  
**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1914)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 149  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Edolisoma utakwensis:***

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913) (Auk 1913)  
**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1913)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 608  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Edolisoma amboinense admiraltatis:***

**Current scientific name:** *<Coracina admiraltatis>* (Rothschild and Hartert, 1914) (Auk 1914)  
**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Ed****Type locality:** Admiralty Islands(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Edolisoma amboinense rooki**:**Current scientific name:**<*Coracina tenuirostris rooki*>

(Rothschild and Hartert, 1914)

(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and*Hartert* (1914)(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** "Rook Island

west of New Britain"

(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Edolisoma mcgregori**:**Current scientific name:**<*Coracina mcgregori*> (Mearns,

1907)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Mearns(Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 168*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

**Ed****Edolius brachyphorus**:**Current scientific name:**<*Dicrurus paradiseus**brachyphorus*> (Bonaparte,

1850)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bon[aparte] (1750)(Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 351*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Edolius forficatus**:**Current scientific name:**<*Dicrurus forficatus*> (Linnaeus,

1766)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** "Linne" = Linnaeus(Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 233*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

**Edolius forficatus potier**:**Current scientific name:**<*Dicrurus forficatus potier*>

(Bangs and Penard, 1922)

(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Penard(1922) (Auk 1902)**Type locality:** Anjoman, Comoro

Islands

(Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Ed**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 585  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Egretta alba modesta:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ardea modesta*> Gray, 1831  
 (Ambrose 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern White Egret (Auk 1930)  
**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1930)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 200  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Egretta brevipes:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Verreaux and Des Murs (1862) (Auk 1930)  
**Type locality:** New Caledonia (Auk 1930)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 177 \* 1933: 206,207  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Egretta caerulea:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta caerulea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Ambrose 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (s.o.a.c. #5,7)

**Eg**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (s.o.a.c. #5,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174827 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 326  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 49,800 \* 1998: xix,42,706

**Egretta candidissima:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta thula*> (Molina, 1782) (Ambrose 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy Egret (Auk 1930)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (s.o.a.c. #5,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "candidissima" = "thula" (Ambrose 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 325 \* 1903: 333 \* 1904: 265,452 \* 1907: 436 \* 1908: 174,313 \* 1909: 76,180,285,409 \* 1910: 145,315 \* 1912: 42,119 \* 1918: 204 \* 1924: 473 \* 1926: 490 \* 1927: 221 \* 1928: 63,108 \* 1930: 73 \* 1934: 280  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 96

**Egretta candidissima brewsteri:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta thula brewsteri*> Thayer and Bangs, 1909 (Ambrose 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Brewster's Snowy Egret (Auk 1930)

**Eg**

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs (1909) (a.u.c.1#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** San Jose Island, Gulf of California (a.u.c.1#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 295,321 \*

1913: 450 \* 1928: 430,431

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 97 \*

1931: 28 \* 1957: 48

**Egretta candidissima**  
**candidissima:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina, 1782) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "candidissima" = "thula" (Anibase 2012), "candidissima" = misspelling of "candidissima"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 237

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Egretta candidissima**  
**candidissima:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina, 1782) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy Egret (a.u.c.1#3)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.u.c.1#3,4)

**Type locality:** Cartagena, Columbia (a.u.c.1#3)

**Eg**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "candidissima" = "thula" (Anibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 72 \*

1912: 331 \* 1913: 242,424, 503

\* 1919: 51,398 \* 1920: 393,567, 568 \*

1921: 517 \* 1923: 470, 672 \*

1924: 599 \* 1925: 419, 525,541 \*

1927: 376 \* 1928: 277,287,426,430 \*

1929: 536, 556 \* 1935: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 96 \*

1931: 381

**Egretta dimorpha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta dimorpha*> Hartert, 1914 (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1914) (a.u.c.1#3)

**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174820 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 125 \*

1935: 113

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 41

**Egretta eulophotes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta eulophotes*> (Swinhoe, 1860) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese Egret (a.u.c.1#3,7)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1860) (a.u.c.1#3,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174821 (ITIS 2014)

**Eg**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 48,800 \* 1998: xix,41,706

**Egretta garzetta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Egretta garzetta*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Egret (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174816 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 49 \* 1983: 48,49,800 \* 1998: xix,41,42,706

**Egretta garzetta****assumptionis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grant and Mackworth-Praed

**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 383

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eg****Egretta garzetta garzetta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta garzetta garzetta*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Egret (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Type locality:** northeast Italy (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174817 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 335 \* 1931: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 49

**Egretta garzetta nigripes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta garzetta nigripes*> (Temminck, 1840) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824613 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 413

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Egretta gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta gularis*> (Bosc, 1792) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Reef-Heron (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Bosc (1792) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174822 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 249

**Eg**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: xix,41,  
42,706,737

**Egretta intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Egretta intermedia> (Wagler,  
1829) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Intermediate Egret (x x x x #)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (x x x x #)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174823  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 48,779

**Egretta luce:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ardea egretta" (Auk 1887)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 324

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Egretta nivea:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** "Gosse . . . (1847) ?"  
(Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ardea caerulea" (Auk 1887)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Eg**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 326

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Egretta rufescens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Reddish

Egret (x x x x #)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (x x x x #)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174824  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 50,800 \*  
1998: xix,43,706

**Egretta ruficollis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Egretta tricolor ruficollis>  
Gosse, 1847 (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847)  
(x x x x #,3,4,5,8,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Ardea  
ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta  
ruficollis (Gosse) (x x x x #,4,5,8); Ardea  
ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta  
ruficollis (Gosse) = Ardea tricolor  
(Muller) (x x x x #)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 327 \*  
1903: 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 137 \*  
1895: 72 \* 1910: 97 \* 1931:  
29,413 \* 1957: 49 \* 1983: 47 \*  
1998: 41

**Eg****Egretta schistacea:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta gularis schistacea*> (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indian Reef-Heron (a.s.c.l.#)

**Authority:** Ehrenberg (1828) (a.s.c.l.#)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 42

**Egretta thula:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta thula*> (Molina, 1782)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy Egret (a.s.c.l.#, #)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (a.s.c.l.#, #)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174813 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 287 \* 1928: 526 \* 1938: 122, 132

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 413 \* 1983: 48, 800 \* 1998: xix, 41, 42, 706

**Egretta thula brewsteri:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta thula brewsteri*>

Thayer and Bangs, 1909 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Brewster's Egret (a.s.c.l.#)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs (1909) (a.s.c.l.#)

**Eg**

**Type locality:** San Jose Island, Gulf of California (a.s.c.l.#)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174815 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 204 \* 1928: 430, 432-434, 436 \* 1932: 77 \* 1934: 39 \* 1935: 200, 251, 443  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 28, 381

**Egretta thula thula:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina, 1782)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy Egret (a.s.c.l.#)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (a.s.c.l.#)

**Type locality:** Chili (a.s.c.l.#)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174814 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 410 \* 1918: 204 \* 1928: 430, 432, 433 \* 1929: 230, 360 \* 1930: 270, 557, 558 \* 1931: 112, 113, 249 \* 1932: 362 \* 1933: 206 \* 1934: 248, 355, 396, 401, 500 \* 1935: 200 \* 1936: 203, 322, 347, 439 \* 1937: 201, 531 \* 1938: 63, 132, 553, 678 \* 1940: 106

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 28, 381

**Egretta tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Egretta tricolor*> (Statius Müller, PL, 1776)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eg**

**Vernacular name(s):** Tricolored Heron (a.o.u.(#87); also: Louisiana Heron (a.o.u.(#87))

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.(#87))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174826 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 49,800 \* 1998: xix,43,706

***Ehretia elliptica*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Ehretia anacua* (Terán & Berl.) I.M. Johnst. (ITS 2014) (Plants.aura 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** anaqua (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 835436 (ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "elliptica" = "anacua" (Plants.aura 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eimeria anseris*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kotlan (1932) (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505

**Ei**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eimeria columbarum*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Nieschulz (1935) (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eimeria labbeana*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Pinto (1928) (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eimeria paludosa*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Leger and Hesse (1922) (Auk 1937)

**Ei**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eimeria roscoviense:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Chromalveolata)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Labbe (1893) (Auk 1893)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505, 506  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eimeria truncata:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Chromalveolata)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Railliet and Lucet (1891) (Auk 1897)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ei**

**Eimeria urnula:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Chromalveolata)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Hoare (1933) (Auk 1933)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elachura formosa:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Spelaeornis formosus> (Walden, 1874) (Auk 1874) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Walden (1874) (Auk 1874)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 181  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elachura haplonota:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Baker (1892) (Auk 1892)  
**Type locality:** Hungrum Peak, North Chedar Hills, northeastern India (Auk 1892)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 181  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

**Elaeagnus angustifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Elaeagnus angustifolia L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants Irida 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Russian olive (Auk 1939)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27770  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaeagnus argentea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Elaeagnus commutata Bernh.  
ex Rydb. (ITIS 2014) (Plants Irida 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

silverberry (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 512736  
(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** "argenteus" = "commutata" (Plants Irida 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 232**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaeagnus argenteus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## EI

**Current scientific name:**Elaeagnus commutata Bernh.  
ex Rydb. (ITIS 2014) (Plants Irida 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "argenteus" = "commutata" (Plants Irida 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenea affinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Suiriri affinis&gt; (Burmeister, 1856) (Arribalzaga 2014)

**Authority:** Burmeister (1856)  
(Auk 1939)**Type locality:** Logoa Santa, Brazil (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 595**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elaenea chinchorrensis:****Current scientific name:**<Elaenia martinica chinchorrensis> (Griscom, 1926)  
(Anobile 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Griscom (1926) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Chinchorro Bank (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## EI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia martinica:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia martinica*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1884)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 374  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia martinica:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia martinica*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1884)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 375 \* 1891: 47-49 \* 1927: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia martinicana:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1884)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "martinicana" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "martinica"

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 46  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia pagana:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Sci[ater] (Auk 1880)\*  
*Licht[enstein]* (Auk 1866)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 235, 270  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia aenigma:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia parvirostris*> Pelzeln, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Stresemann (1937) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Monte Iliniza, Central-Ecuador (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "aenigma" = "parvirostris" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 569

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia albiceps:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia albiceps*> (Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## EI

**Vernacular name(s):**

D'Orbigny's Crested Flycatcher  
(Auk 1851)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] and  
[d']Orb[igny] (Auk 1851)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559847  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 55

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Elaenia albiceps chilensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chilensis> Hellmayr,  
1927 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Curacautin, Chile  
(Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712024  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Elaenia browni:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia frantzii browni> Bangs,  
1898 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Pueblo Viejo,  
Colombia (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 339

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

**Elaenia chinchorroensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia martinica  
chinchorrensis> (Griscom, 1926)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom, 1926 (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 376

**Elaenia chiriquensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chiriquensis>  
Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser  
Elaenia (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559848  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 434 \*  
1998: xxxviii, 377, 718

**Elaenia chiriquensis****chiriquensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia chiriquensis  
chiriquensis> Lawrence, 1865  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lawrence's Elaenia (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712033  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 327

## EI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia cristata whitelyi**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority**: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Roraima, British

Guiana (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia dayi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia dayi*> Chapman, 1929  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Chapman (1929)  
(Auk 1929)

**Type locality**: Mt. Roraima (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559850  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia fallax**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia fallax*> Sclater, 1861  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Greater  
Antillean Elaenia (Auk 1929)

**Authority**: Sclater (1861) (A.O.U. 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559851  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## EI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 434 \*

1998: xxxviii,377,718

**Elaenia flavogaster**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster*>

(Thunberg, 1822) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-  
bellied Elaenia (Auk 1929)

**Authority**: Thunberg (1822)

(Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559852

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 433,434 \*

1998: xxxviii,377,718

**Elainia flavogaster**

**flavogaster**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elaenia flavogaster*  
flavogaster> (Thunberg, 1822)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-  
vented Crested Flycatcher (Auk 1929)

**Authority**: Thunberg (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712012

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938:  
41,42,43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## El

*Elaenia flavogaster*  
*macconnelli*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** SupernaamRiver, British Guiana (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 177**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Elaenia flavogaster*  
*subpagana*:**Current scientific name:**<Elaenia flavogaster  
subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Anibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
Elaenia (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712015  
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 316**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Elaenia flavogaster***Current scientific name:**<Elaenia flavogaster>  
(Thunberg, 1822) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 564

## El

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Elaenia flavogastera**pallididorsalis*:**Current scientific name:**<Elaenia flavogaster  
pallididorsalis> Aldrich, 1937  
(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Aldrich (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Azuero  
peninsula, Panama (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 144**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Elaenia frantzii*:**Current scientific name:**<Elaenia frantzii> Lawrence,  
1865 (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain  
Elaenia (Auk 1884)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(Anibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559853  
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 434 \*  
1998: xxxviii, 377, 718*Elaenia guianensis*:**Current scientific name:**<Myiopagis gaimardi  
guianensis> (Berlepsch, 1907)  
(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## EI

**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk:1919)  
**Type locality:** Camacusa,  
 British Guiana (Auk:1919)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia leucospodia:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pseudelaenia leucospodia>  
 (Taczanowski, 1877) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (Ambase 2011)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 454  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia martinica:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Caribbean Elaenia (Auk 1938)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
 (A.O.U. 1950, 1957)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178380  
 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 564 \*  
 1929: 524 \* 1930: 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 433 \*  
 1998: xxxviii,376,718

## EI

**Elaenia martinica complexa:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Berl[epsch]  
**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1926)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 564  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Elaenia martinica martinica:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica martinica>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Caribbean Elaenia (Auk 1938)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712020  
 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 537 \*  
 1930: 46 \* 1939: 194  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Elaenia martinica riisi:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica riisi> Sclater,  
 1860 (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Riise's  
 Elaenia (Auk 1938)  
**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1938)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712022  
 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## El

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 536, 537  
 \* 1930: 46, 271 \* 1939: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia martinica subpagana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Avibase 2014)  
 JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 376

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia obscura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia obscura> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (1837) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559856 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 434

**Elaenia pagana subpagana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Avibase 2014)  
 JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## El

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 28, 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia placens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis viridicata placens>

(Sclater, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia sordida:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** San Miguel Island (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 28, 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia sororia:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta district, Colombia (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## El

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 91 \*  
 1901: 28,29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elaenia spectabilis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elaenia spectabilis*> Pelzeln,  
 1868 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (1868) (A.O.U. 1884-1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559862  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 434

**Elaenia viridiflavus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Zimmerius viridiflavus*>  
 (Tschudi, 1844) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (A.O.U. 1884-1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Tyrannulus chrysops (Sclater) = *Elaenia viridiflavus* (Tschudi) (A.O.U. 1884-1940)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 429 \*  
 1998: 380

**Elaeocarpus graeffei:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## El

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 436  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albiceps (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elaenia albiceps*> (Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] and d'Orb[igny] (A.O.U. 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 200  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 269 \*  
 1890: 385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albiceps (2 of 2):**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Barrows (A.O.U. 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidagra suiriri" (A.O.U. 1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 269 \*  
 1890: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albiceps albiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elaenia albiceps albiceps*> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Orbigny and Lafresnaye (A.O.U. 1884)

## El

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 394  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albiventris:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Chapman (1897) (Auk 1897)  
**Type locality:** Cumanacoa, Venezuela (Auk 1897)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 365, 368  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea albivertex:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia chiriquensis* albivertex> Pelzeln, 1868 (AnB� 2014-370-2014)  
**Authority:** Pelz[eln] (Auk 1897)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 302  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea arechavaletae:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## El

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea arenarum:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Sublegatus arenarum*> (Salvin, 1863) (AnB� 2014-371 2014)  
**Authority:** Salvin (1863) (A.O.U. 1871)  
**Type locality:** Punta Arenas, Costa Rica (Auk 1901)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 30  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 380

**Elainea barbadensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia martinica* barbadensis> Cory, 1888 (AnB� 2014-372 2014)  
**Authority:** Cory (1888) (Auk 1888)  
**Type locality:** Barbadoes, West Indies (Auk 1888)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 47, 158  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Elainea cherriei:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia fallax cherriei*> Cory, 1895 (AnB� 2014-4 2014)  
**Authority:** Cory (1895) (Auk 1895)

## EI

**Type locality:** Calare, San Domingo (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 279 \* 1896: 334  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea chiriquensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia chiriquensis*>  
 Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Lawrence (1867) (A.O.U. #6.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 288,301,302  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 434 \* 1998: 377

**Elainea cinerascens:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia martinica cinerascens*>  
 Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1880)  
**Type locality:** Old Providence (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 291 \* 1887: 180 \* 1890: 386  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

**Elainea cotta:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Myiopagis cotta*> (Gosse, 1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 231 \* 1893: 178 \* 1894: 126  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea elegans:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "elegans" = "guianensis" (Auk 1919)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 220  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elainea fallax:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elaenia fallax*> (Sclater, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Sclater, 1861 (A.O.U. #6.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 231 \* 1893: 178 \* 1895: 279 \* 1896: 334  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 434 \* 1998: 377

## El

*Elainea flavogastra*  
*subpagana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia flavogaster subpagana> Sclater, 1860 (Anibase 2014)  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea frantzii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia frantzii> Lawrence, 1865 (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867) (AOU 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 434 \* 1998: 377

*Elainea gaimardi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Myiopagis gaimardi> (Orbigny, 1840) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 365 \* 1919: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## El

*Elainea holmbergiana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea incomta*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phaeomyias murina incomta> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine (1859) (AOU 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 431 \* 1998: 374

*Elainea martinica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Top-knot Pippree (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230, 502 \* 1887: 7, 96, 181 \* 1888: 47 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## El

**Elainea martinica martinica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia martinica martinica&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** AntilleanElaenia (Auk 1817)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1817)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916:

406, 408, 415 \* 1917: 54, 55, 60

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea martinica riisi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia martinica riisi&gt; Sclater, 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** AntilleanElaenia (Auk 1834)**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1834)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea modesta (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia modesta&gt; Tschudi, 1844 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1883: 200**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## El

**Elainea modesta (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Barrows (Auk 1859)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Elainea albiceps" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea obscura:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia obscura&gt; (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 481**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elainea obscura ultima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia frantzii ultima&gt;

Griscom, 1935 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1935) (Auk 1935)**Type locality:** Guatemala (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 484**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## El

*Elainea pagana*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 158 \* 1890: 386 \* 1893: 220 \* 1897: 365, 368*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Elainea pagana albiceps*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia albiceps albiceps*>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 386 \* 1897: 368, 369*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Elainea pagana martinica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia martinica martinica*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 386*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## El

*Elainea pagana subpagana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia flavogaster*

subpagana&gt; Sclater, 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 386 \* 1892: 250*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Elainea placens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Myiopagis viridicata placens*>

(Sclater, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Elainea placens* (Sclater) = *Sylvia viridicata* (Vieillot) (Auk 1880)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 432 \* 1998: 375*Elainea ridleyana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Elaenia ridleyana*> Sharpe,

1888 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 49*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## El

*Elainea riisi:*

Current scientific name:  
 <*Elaenia martinica riisi*> Sclater,  
 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sci[ater] (1860) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Elaenia martinica*" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainea sordidata:*

Current scientific name:  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainia cayennensis:*

Current scientific name:  
 undetermined

**Authority:** "Auct." (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Elainia cayennensis* (Auct.) = *Muscicapa cayanensis* (Linnaeus) (Auk 1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 467 \* 1998: 408

## El

*Elainia cotta:*

Current scientific name:  
 <*Myiopagis cotta*> (Gosse,  
 1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* no citations found.

*Elainia fallax:*

Current scientific name:  
 <*Elaenia fallax*> (Sclater, 1861)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sci[ater] (1861) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 231

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainia martinica:*

Current scientific name:  
 <*Elaenia martinica*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)

(Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elainia vilissima:*

Current scientific name:  
 <*Zimmerius vilissimus*> (Sclater  
 and Salvin, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## EI

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1859) (a.s.c.l #.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 429 \* 1998: 380

***Elania cotta:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Myiopagis cotta*> (Gosse, 1849) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (a.s.c.l #.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 432 \* 1998: 376

***Elanioides forficatus:***

**Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** <*Elanioides forficatus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (Auk 1901)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "Elanioides" = misspelling of "Elanoides"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 464  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## EI

***Elanioides forficatus:***  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elanioides forficatus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (a.s.c.l #.1,2,3,5,6,7); also: American Swallow-tailed Kite (a.s.c.l #.9)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.s.c.l #.1,2,3,5,6,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175289 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 71 \* 1878: 147 \* 1879: 62,146 \* 1880: 32,98 \* 1882: 59,173, 174,250 \* 1883: 61  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 19,21, 192 \* 1886: 328,484 \* 1887: 46,304 \* 1888: 270 \* 1889: 246, 313 \* 1890: 36 \* 1891: 137 \* 1892: 126,212,233 \* 1893: 133 \* 1895: 171, 364 \* 1897: 326,366 \* 1900: 342,386 \* 1901: 37 \* 1904: 454 \* 1906: 62,100 \* 1907: 17,87 \* 1908: 441,452 \* 1910: 317 \* 1912: 239 \* 1913: 494 \* 1914: 220,479 \* 1918: 285 \* 1925: 130,146,534 \* 1926: 487,491 \* 1928: 98,288,372 \* 1929: 198 \* 1935: 445 \* 1939: 75,90,482  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 184 \* 1889: 29 \* 1895: 126 \* 1910: 153 \* 1957: 100 \* 1983: 102,802 \* 1998: xxi,88,707

***Elanioides forficatus forficatus:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Elanioides forficatus forficatus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## El

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (*Elanus caeruleus*)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (*Auk* 1921:6)

**Type locality:** South Carolina (*Elanus caeruleus*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175290 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 256 \* 1931: 250 \* 1933: 194, 234 \* 1934: 369, 515 \* 1940: 247

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 63 \* 1957: 100

**Elanoides forficatus yetapa:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Elanoides forficatus yetapa*> (Vieillot, 1818) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "Bonn. et Vieill." (*Auk* 1921)

**Type locality:** : Paraguay (*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824621 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Elanoides furcatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Elanoides forficatus" (*Auk* 1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 98

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## El

**Elanus amauroleucus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Elanus axillaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus axillaris*> (Latham, 1802) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1801) (*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559864 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 205 \* 1920: 321 \* 1921: 266

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 89

**Elanus axillaris leucurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus leucurus leucurus*> (Vieillot, 1818) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (1818) (*Auk* 1921)

**Type locality:** Paraguay (*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## El

***Elanus axillaris majusculus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Elanus leucurus majusculus*>Bangs and Penard, 1920 (Avibase 2014)  
(Auk 1921)**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1920) (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** San Rafael, Calif. (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Elanus caeruleus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Elanus caeruleus*>

(Desfontaines, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-shouldered Kite (Auk 1921)**Authority:** Desfontaines (1789) (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175284 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 355**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 103,802 \* 1998: 89***Elanus caesius:*****Current scientific name:**<*Elanus caeruleus*>

(Desfontaines, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Savigny (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

## El

***Elanus caesius*:**= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

(\*Auk 1921)

= *Elanus caesius* (Savigny)= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

(\*Auk 1921)

= *Elanus caesius* (Savigny)= *Falco caeruleus*

(Desfontaines) (Auk 1921)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 184 \*

1895: 126 \* 1910: 154 \* 1931:

62,430 \* 1957: 100 \* 1983: 103 \*

1998: 89

***Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus*>

Gould, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 127,222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Elanus forficatus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Elanoides forficatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swallow-tailed Kite (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 247 \*

## EI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elanus glaucus* (1 of 3):**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Barton (Auk 1800) \* Barton (1799) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 216 \* 1899: 130 \* 1904: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elanus glaucus* (2 of 3):**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium; nonbinomial

**Authority:** Bartram (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 115 \* 1897: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elanus glaucus* (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Kite (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** auctorum plurimorum (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Elanus leucurus" (Auk 1887)

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 173

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 100 \*

1897: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elanus leucurus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus leucurus*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Kite (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818)

(Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175282 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 111 \* 1885: 205 \* 1886: 92 \* 1887: 188 \* 1889: 247 \* 1892: 212,232 \* 1895: 137 \* 1897: 14,86, 216 \* 1899: 130 \* 1904: 68,420 \* 1908: 441 \* 1911: 73 \* 1921: 266 \* 1926: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 184 \* 1889: 29 \* 1895: 126 \* 1910: 154 \* 1931: 379,430 \* 1957: 100 \* 1983: 103 \* 1998: xxi,89,707

***Elanus leucurus majusculus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus leucurus majusculus*> Bangs and Penard, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Kite (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1920) (Auk 1887)

**Type locality:** San Rafael, California (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175283

(ITIS 2014)

## EI

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 477 \* 1925: 534 \* 1931: 620 \* 1932: 107,365 \* 1935: 445 \* 1938: 132  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1931: 62,379 \* 1957: 100

**Elanus notatus:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Elanus axillaris*> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Black-shouldered Kite (AOU 1980)  
**Authority:** Gould (1838) (AOU 1980)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175285 (ITIS 2014)  
**General notes:** "notatus" = "axillaris" (Avibase 2012)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1983: 103

**Elanus scriptus:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Elanus scriptus*> Gould, 1842 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Letter-winged Kite (AOU 1980)  
**Authority:** Gould (AOU 1980)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175287 (ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 311  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elaphe obsoletus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Reptilia)

## EI

**Current scientific name:** <*Elaphe obsoleta*> (Say in James, 1823) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** mountain blacksnake (Auk 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174177 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 426  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elaphe quadrivittata quadrivittata:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Reptilia)  
**Current scientific name:** <*Elaphe alleghaniensis*> (Holbrook, 1836) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** yellow chicken snake (Auk 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "quadrivittata" = "alleghaniensis" (ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 540  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Elaphidion villosum:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** oak pruner (Auk 1911)

## EI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 282  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elaphrium simaruba*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Bursera simaruba* (L.) Sarg.(Plants 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** West Indian Birch (Auk 1927)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 335 \* 1923: 470 \* 1927: 540  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Elasmonetta chlorotis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Anas chlorotis*> Gray, 1845  
(Anales 2010) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown Duck (Auk 1928)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 151, 273  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eleagnus argentea*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)

## EI

**Current scientific name:** *Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh. ex Rydb. (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "argenteus" = "commutata" (Plants 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 232  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eleagnus umbellata*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Elaeagnus umbellata* (Thunb.) (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 483  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Electron carinatum*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Electron carinatum*> *(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)* (Anales 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Keel-billed Motmot (AOU 1957)

**Authority:** *Du Bus de Gisignies (1847)* (AOU 1957) \* *Du Bus (1847)* (AOU 1956)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554538 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## EI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 370 \*  
1998: xxxiv,322,715

**Electron platyrhynchum:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Electron platyrhynchum>  
(Leadbeater, 1829) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Broad-billed Motmot (AOU 1987)

**Authority:** Leadbeater (1829)  
(AOU 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554537  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 370 \*  
1998: xxxiv,322,715

**Electron platyrhynchum orientale:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1937) (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Electron platyrhynchum orienticola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Electron platyrhynchum orienticola> Oberholser, 1920  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1921)  
(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Hyutaniha, Brazil  
(Auk 1922)

## EI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693064  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Electron platyrhynchus minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Electron platyrhynchum minus> (Hartert, 1898)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Broad-billed Motmot (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "minor" = "minus" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 314

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Electron platyrhynchus suboles:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## EI

**Electron pyrrholaemum:****Current scientific name:**

<Electron platyrhynchum pyrrholaemum> (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Plain-tailed Motmot**Authority:** Berlepsch and

Stolzmann (1902) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 322**Eleocharis palustris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Eleocharis palustris (L.) Roem. & Schult. (ITIS 2014) (Platnick 2014)

**Authority:** " (L.) R. and S." (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40019

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 441 \* 1937: 311, 468

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eleodes suturalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** false wireworm (Auk 1924)

## EI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 630

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eleodes tricostata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** false wireworm (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 322 \* 1939: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eleodes veterator:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Elephantella groenlandica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## EI

**Current scientific name:**Pedicularis groenlandica Retz  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 512786  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eleutherodactylus antillensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**<Eleutherodactylus antillensis>  
(Reinhardt and Lütken, 1863)

(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** coqui (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173555  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eleutherodactylus lentsus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**<Eleutherodactylus lentsus>  
(Cope, 1862) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173565  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 457**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elminia albicauda kivuensis:****Current scientific name:**

## EI

&lt;Elminia longicauda teresita&gt;

Antinori, 1864 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Kwidschwi Island, Kiwu Lake (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "kivuensis" = "teresita" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elminia longicauda:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elminia longicauda&gt;

(Swainson, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559866  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Elminia longicauda loandae:****Current scientific name:**<Elminia longicauda  
longicauda> (Swainson, 1838)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Slater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** N'Dalla Tando, North Angola (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "loandae" = "longicauda" (Aukbase 2014)

## EI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 140  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elodea canadensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (monocot)  
**Current scientific name:**  
*Elodea canadensis* Michx. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants USA 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 38937  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 383  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elopteryx nopscai*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Elopteryx nopscai*> Andrews  
1913 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 261  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elseya dubia*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Charadrius dubius*> Scopoli,  
1786 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## EI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 206 \*  
1920: 279  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elseyornis melanops*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Elseyornis melanops*> (Vieillot,  
1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559867  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 127  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Elvira chionura*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Elvira chionura*> (Gould, 1851)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Emerald  
(AOU 1987)

**Authority:** Gould (1851) (AOU 1987)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555181  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 347 \*  
1998: xxxiii,302,714

*Elvira cupreiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Elvira cupreiceps*> (Lawrence,  
1867) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Coppery-headed Emerald  
(AOU 1987)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1866)  
(AOU 1987) \* Lawrence (1867) (AOU 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555182  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## El

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 347 \*  
 1998: xxxiii, 302, 714

**Emberiza affinis gambiensis**:  
 Current scientific name:  
 undetermined

Authority: Bannerman (1932)  
(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Gambia (Auk 1932)  
 Taxonomic Serial No.: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 511  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza affinis nigeriae**:  
 Current scientific name:  
 <*Emberiza affinis nigeriae*>  
 Bannerman and Bates, 1926  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bannerman and Bates (1926) (Auk 1927)

Type locality: North Nigeria  
(Auk 1927)  
 Taxonomic Serial No.: 7300078  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 146  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza aldunateli**:  
 Current scientific name: see note below  
 Authority: Gay (Auk 1888)  
 Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

## Em

**General notes**: synonym (?) of "Fringilla gayi" (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 194  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza americana**:

Current scientific name:  
 <*Spiza americana*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)  
(Auk 1801) #1,3,5,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1801 #1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310 \* 1907: 193 \* 1908: 224  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 289 \* 1895: 254 \* 1910: 287 \* 1931: 317 \* 1957: 555 \* 1983: 677 \* 1998: 639

**Emberiza amoena**:

Current scientific name:  
 <*Passerina amoena*> (Say, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Say (1823) (Auk 1823 #1,2,3,4,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 121  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 288 \* 1895: 252 \* 1910: 285 \* 1931: 316 \* 1957: 552 \* 1983: 674 \* 1998: 637

**Em*****Emberiza atrata*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 253*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Emberiza atricapilla*:****Current scientific name:**<*Zonotrichia atricapilla*>(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1884: 186, 187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 92*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 620 \* 1983: 713 \* 1998: 624***Emberiza auduboni*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):**Audubon's Bunting (Auk 1898) \*

Townsend's Bunting (Auk: 1928)

**Authority:** Townsend (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** New Garden, Pennsylvania (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Spiza townsendii" (Auk 1909)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 270, 271*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Em*****Emberiza aureola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza aureola*> Pallas,1773 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-breasted Bunting (Auk 1884: 186, 187)**Authority:** Pallas (1773) (Auk 1884: 186, 187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554225 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334 \* 1916: 48 \* 1919: 286 \* 1920: 280*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 720, 787 \* 1998: ii, 629, 727***Emberiza bairdii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ammodramus bairdii*>(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk 1844: 4, 5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found (Auk 1844: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 2*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 349 \* 1906: 309 \* 1920: 281*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 267 \* 1895: 225, 226 \* 1910: 256 \* 1931: 337 \* 1957: 592 \* 1983: 706, 707 \* 1998: 616, 617***Emberiza belli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Amphispiza belli*> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cassin (1850) (Auk 1850: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 276 \* 1895: 238 \* 1910: 269 \* 1931: 344 \* 1957: 606 \* 1983: 704 \* 1998: 614

**Emberiza bilineata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Amphispiza bilineata*> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1850) (A.O.U. 1850)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 276 \* 1895: 237 \* 1910: 269 \* 1931: 343 \* 1957: 603,604 \* 1983: 703,704 \* 1998: 614

**Emberiza biliniata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Amphispiza bilineata*> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cass[in] (A.O.U. 1850)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 92  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza brasiliensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1850)

**Type locality:** Brazil (A.O.U. 1850)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Emberiza brasiliensis* (Gmelin) = *Fringilla flaveola* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1850)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 213 \* 1925: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 694 \* 1998: 598

**Emberiza cabanisi****cognominata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza cabanisi orientalis* (cognominata)> (Grote, 1931) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 640

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cabanisi major:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza cabanisi orientalis*> (Shelley, 1882) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "major" = "orientalis" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 640

**Em**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza caesia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza caesia>

Cretzschmar, 1828 (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cretzschmars Bunting (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Cretzschm[ar] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559872  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334 \* 1915: 288

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza calandra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza calandra> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2016)

**Vernacular name(s):** Corn

Bunting (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729218  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 367 \* 1939: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza calandra calandra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza calandra calandra> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Bunting (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1918)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730015  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 183,271 \* 1919: 507 \* 1921: 336 \* 1929: 331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza cia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cia> Linnaeus, 1766

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow Bunting (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559875 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 335 \* 1933: 181

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza cia callensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow Bunting (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Ticehurst and Whistler (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Braga (Auk 1938)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza cia prageri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza cia prageri>

Laubmann, 1915 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Laubman (Auk 1915)

## Em

**Type locality:** Psebai, N.W.

Caucasus (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730025

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cia styani:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923)

(Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** N.W. Szechuen

(ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cincia:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cinerea:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Em

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cioides**

**castaneiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza cioides*

*castaneiceps*> Moore, 1856

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese

Meadow-bunting (Auk 1880)

**Authority:** Moore (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730032

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 545

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cioides tangutorum:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 569

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza cioides weigoldi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza cioides weigoldi*>

Jacobi, 1923 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Jacobi (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Peking (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730036

(ITIS 2014)

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 507

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza ciopsis ijimae**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Stejneger (1893) (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1894: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza ciris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Passerina ciris*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1758, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 210 \* 1899: 122 \* 1914: 89

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1886: 288 \* 1895: 252 \* 1910: 286 \* 1931: 316 \* 1957: 554 \* 1983: 676 \* 1998: 638

**Emberiza cirlus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberiza cirlus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cirl Bunting (Auk 1918)

**Em**

**Authority**: L[innaeus] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559878 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334 \* 1919: 507 \* 1921: 336 \* 1924: 378

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza cirrulus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberiza cirlus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "cirrulus" = misspelling of "cirlus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza citrinella**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Emberiza citrinella*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Yellowhammer (Auk 1918, 1919)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1758, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179537 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 326 \* 1896: 303 \* 1912: 384, 558 \* 1914: 560 \* 1919: 287 \* 1930:

**Em**

526 \* 1934: 492 \* 1939: 269  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 363 \*  
 1957: 641 \* 1983: 719, 794 \*  
 1998: 628

**Emberiza citrinella caliginosa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Emberiza citrinella caliginosa>  
 Clancey, 1940 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow  
 Bunting (Auk 1940)  
**Authority:** Clancey (1940) (Auk 1940)  
**Type locality:** Scotland (Auk 1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730016  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 431  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Emberiza citrinella citrinella:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Emberiza citrinella citrinella>  
 Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow  
 Bunting (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730017  
 (ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 182 \*  
 1920: 331 \* 1921: 336  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em**

**Emberiza citrinella erythrogenys:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Emberiza citrinella erythrogenys> Brehm, 1855  
 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
 Hammer (Auk 1910)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730018  
 (ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 464  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza citrinella somovi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Awerin (Auk 1910)  
**Type locality:** Malaja,  
 Damlowka, Charkow (Auk 1910)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 308  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza coronata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Zonotrichia atricapilla>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (A.O.U. #34) \*  
 Pallas (1826) (A.O.U. #13)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**General notes:** "coronata" =  
 "atricapilla" (Avibase 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 271 \* 1895: 231 \* 1910: 262 \* 1931: 352

***Emberiza cyanea*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Passerina cyanea*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indigo Bunting (Auk 1918) \* Blew Linnet (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Emberiza cyanea* = *Passerina cyanea* (Auk 1910)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 331, 347 \* 1918: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberiza cyanella*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Sparrm." (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Porphyrosiza pulchra* = *Cyanospiza cyanella* (Pelz.) = *Emberiza cyanella* (Sparrm.) (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberiza elegans*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza elegans*> Temminck, 1836 (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559879 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberiza emberiza*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Corn Bunting (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberiza erythrophthalma*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Towhe Bunting (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Emberiza erythrophthalma" = "Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus" (Auk 1918)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em*****Emberiza flavifrons*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Euphonia musica flavifrons*> (Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Sparrm[an] (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 193  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Emberiza flaviventris*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Emberiza flaviventris*> Stephens, 1815 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Gold-breasted Bunting (Auk 1840)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559880 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 124  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Emberiza fucata*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Emberiza fucata*> Pallas, 1776 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Pallas (Auk 1791)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559881 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 286  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em*****Emberiza gracilis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Melospiza lincolni gracilis*> (Kittlitz, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Kittlitz (1858) (Auk 1858)  
**Type locality:** Sitka, Alaska (Auk 1858)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listings for "Emberiza (Zonotrichia) gracilis" (Auk 1858)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 474 \* 1918: 211  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 356 \* 1957: 628

***Emberiza graminea*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pooecetes gramineus*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Bay-winged Bunting (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** *Emberiza graminea* = *Pooecetes gramineus* *gramineus* (Auk 1918)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 311 \* 1918: 280  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Emberiza grammaca*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

## Em

**Vernacular name(s):** LarkBunting (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 227*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza griseocristata:****Current scientific name:**<*Lophospingus griseocristatus*> (*Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837*) (Avibase 2014 (ITIS 2014))**Authority:** d'Orbigny andLafresnaye (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 411 \* 1928: 377*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza henslowii:****Current scientific name:**<*Ammodramus henslowii*> (*Audubon, 1829*) (Avibase 2014 (ITIS 2014))**Authority:** Audubon (1829)in *ornithol. Amer.* \* Audubon (1831) (Auk 1895 (ITIS 2014))**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 307 \* 1918: 210*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 268 \* 1895: 226 \* 1910: 257 \* 1931: 338 \* 1957: 593 \* 1983: 707,708 \* 1998: 616,617

## Em

**Emberiza hortulana:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza hortulana*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014 (ITIS 2014))**Vernacular name(s):** Ortolan Bunting (Auk 1895)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559883 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334 \* 1913: 142 \* 1915: 288 \* 1938: 698*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza hyemalis:****Current scientific name:**<*Junco hyemalis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014 (ITIS 2014))**Vernacular name(s):** Black Bunting (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Emberiza hyemalis* = *Junco hyemalis* (Auk 1895)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 258 \* 1918: 280*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberiza hyperborea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pallas (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza icterica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza bruniceps*> Brandt, 1841 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "icterica" =

"*bruniceps*" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 636

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus intermedia*> Degland, 1849

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dark

Reed Bunting (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Degland (1849) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1998: 630

**Emberiza janowskii:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 219

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza lecontei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus lecontei*> (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(Avibase 2014) \* *Aud[ubon]* (1843) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listings for "Emberiza le contei" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 309: \* 1909: 299

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1886: 268 \* 1895: 227 \* 1910: 257,258 \* 1983: 706,708 \* 1998: 616,618

**Emberiza lepida:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1886: 289 \* 1895: 253

**Emberiza leucocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza leucocephalos*>

Gmelin, 1771 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 176 \* 1895: 335  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza leucocephalos:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza leucocephalos*>  
*Gmelin*, 1771 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine Bunting (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** *Gmelin* (1771) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554226 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 464  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: II, 628, 727

**Emberiza leucophrys:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Zonotrichia leucophrys*>  
*(Forster, 1772)* (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** *Forster* (1772) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 105  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 270 \* 1895: 230 \* 1910: 261 \* 1931: 351 \* 1957: 619 \* 1983: 714 \* 1998: 623

**Em**

**Emberiza luteola:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Sicalis luteola*> (Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sparrman (1789) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 335

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 694 \* 1998: 598

**Emberiza melanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberiza melanocephala*>  
*Scopoli*, 1769 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Bunting (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** *Scopoli* (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554227 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 335 \* 1915: 261, 288

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza melanocephala orientalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** (not Shelley, 1882)

**Type locality:** Eastern Sarpa-steppe (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 261

**Em****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza miliaria:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 360 \* 1895: 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Emberiza militaris:****Current scientific name:**<*Sturnella militaris*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.1#0.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 724 \* 1998: 642**Emberiza nivalis:****Current scientific name:**<*Plectrophenax nivalis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.1#2.2.3.4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 118 \* 1898: 324 \* 1899: 116, 117 \* 1908: 377 \* 1913: 346**Em****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 262 \*

1895: 220 \* 1910: 250, 251 \*

1931: 362, 363 \* 1957: 640 \*

1983: 721 \* 1998: 630

**Emberiza olivacea:****Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris olivaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.1#0.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Tiaris pusillus* (Swainson) = *Emberiza olivacea* (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.1#0.7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 690 \* 1998: 594, 595**Emberiza orix:****Current scientific name:**<*Euplectes orix*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.1#0.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 766 \* 1998: 680**Emberiza ornata:****Current scientific name:**<*Calcarius ornatus*> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Em

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-collared Lark Bunting (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Plectrophanes ornata" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 227 \* 1906: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza oryzivora:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dolichonyx oryzivorus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rice Bunting (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Emberiza oryzivora" = "Dolichonyx oryzivorus" (Auk 1918)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 220 \* 1913: 331,343 \* 1918: 281

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza pallasi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza pallasi> (Cabanis, 1851) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pallas's Bunting (A.O.U. 1957)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1851) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179541 (ITIS 2014)

## Em

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 286 \* 1931: 298

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 720,805 \* 1998: li,629,727

**Emberiza pallasi lydiae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza pallasi lydiae>

Portenko, 1929 (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Lake Orok-nor (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730088 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza pallasi montana:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Suschkin (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "montana" preoccupied, superseded by "suschkiniana" (Auk 1932)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em*****Emberiza pallasi*  
*suschkiniana*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grote (1931) (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Emberiza pallida* (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<*Spizella pallida*> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1832)

IUCN 2013.1 \* Swainson (1831)

IUCN 2012.2

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 312**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 273 \* 1895: 232 \* 1910: 264 \* 1931: 349 \* 1957: 614 \* 1983: 700 \* 1998: 611***Emberiza pallida* (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Spizella socialis*" (Auk 1868)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Em*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 212****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Emberiza palustris tschusii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*tschusii*> (Reiser and Almásy, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reiser and Almásy (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Emberiza paradisaea*:****Current scientific name:**<*Vidua paradisaea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1968)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 477**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Emberiza passerina*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "*Coturniculus passerinus*")**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850?) (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 212  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza pecora**:  
**Current scientific name**: see note below  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**General notes**: synonym of "Molothrus ater artemisiae" (Auk 1887)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 505  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza pecoris**:  
**Current scientific name**: see note below  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**General notes**: synonym of "Molothrus ater ater" (Auk 1887)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 504  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emberiza picta**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
<Calcarius pictus> (Swainson, 1832) (Auk 1884 (ITIS 2014))  
**Authority**: Swainson (1832) (A.O.U.C. (P.S.5,6,7)) \* Swains[on] (1831) (A.O.U.C. (P.1,2))  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Em**

**General notes**: includes listings for "Emberiza (Plectrophanes) picta" (A.O.U.C. (P.3,4,5,6,7))  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1886: 263 \* 1895: 221 \* 1910: 252 \* 1931: 362 \* 1957: 639 \* 1983: 718 \* 1998: 627

**Emberiza platensis**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
<Embernagra platensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1884 (ITIS 2014))  
**Authority**: Gmelin (A.O.U.C. (P.1,2))  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**General notes**: Embernagra dumetorum (Lesson) = Emberiza platensis (Gmelin) (A.O.U.C. (P.1,2))  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1886: 282 \* 1895: 245

**Emberiza pusilla**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
<Emberiza pusilla> Pallas, 1776 (Auk 1884 (ITIS 2014))  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Little Bunting (A.O.U.C. (P.5,7))  
**Authority**: Pallas (1776) (A.O.U.C. (P.1,2))  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179542  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 176 \* 1895: 335

**Em**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 719,805 \* 1998: II,628,727

**Emberiza pyrrhuloides:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhuloides*> Pallas, 1811 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale

Reed-Bunting (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 630

**Emberiza rostrata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus*> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1852)

(Avibase 1,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 266 \* 1895: 225 \* 1910: 255 \* 1931: 335 \* 1957: 590

**Emberiza rustica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza rustica*> Pallas, 1776 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rustic Bunting (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (Avibase 2014)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179538

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 335 \* 1912: 384 \* 1919: 286 \* 1930: 205,206,207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 363,396 \* 1957: 641 \* 1983: 719,805 \* 1998: II,628,727

**Emberiza rustica latifascia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza rustica latifascia*> (Portenko, 1930) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Portenko, 1930 (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Kluchi, Kamchatka (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179539

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 641

**Emberiza rustica rustica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza rustica rustica*> Pallas, 1776 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rustic Bunting (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179540

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em*****Emberiza sandwichensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerculus sandwichensis*>(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(AOU 1955,6,7) \* Gmel[in] (1788) (AOU 1951,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Fringilla*  
savanna (Wilson) = *Emberiza*  
*sandwichensis* (Gmelin) (AOU 1951,2)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 347  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 265 \*  
1895: 224 \* 1910: 254 \* 1931:  
335 \* 1957: 588 \* 1983: 705 \*  
1998: 615***Emberiza savanna*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under  
"Ammodramus savanna")**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (AOU 1950)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 211*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Emberiza schoenicla*:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza schoeniclus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Em***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 286 \*  
1931: 298***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations  
found.***Emberiza schoenicla******pallidissima*:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (AOU 1950)**Type locality:** eastern Siberia  
(AOU 1950)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 286*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.***Emberiza schoenicla******zaidamensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*zaidamensis*> Portenko, 1929  
(Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Portenko (1928) (AOU 1950)**Type locality:** Zaidam, Central  
Asia (AOU 1950)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 286*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Em*****Emberiza schoeniclus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza schoeniclus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Reed  
Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Common  
Reed-Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#8)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179543(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 334 \***1931:** 157 \* **1936:** 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 720,805 \*  
1998: ii,629,630,727***Emberiza schoeniclus* var.  $\beta$** **Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza pallasi*> (Cabanis,  
1851) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "var.  $\beta$ " =  
"pallasi" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 720 \*  
1998: 629***Emberiza schoeniclus******mackenziei*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bird (1936) (Auk 1936)**Type locality:** Outer Hebrides  
(Auk 1936)**Em*****Emberiza schoeniclus*:****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 247**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.***Emberiza schoeniclus******schoeniclus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*schoeniclus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Reed  
Bunting (Auk 1936)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730106  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182 \*  
1919: 507 \* **1921:** 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Emberiza schoeniclus******stresemanni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Emberiza schoeniclus*  
*stresemanni*> Steinbacher, 1930  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Steinbacher (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Hungary (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730107  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Em

**Emberiza schoeniclus**  
**turonensis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Steinbacher (Auk 1931)  
**Type locality:** France (Auk 1931)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 157  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza schoeniclus volgae:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Stresemann (1919) (Auk 1920)  
**Type locality:** south Russia (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 630  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza shattuckii:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk 1906)  
**Type locality:** Upper Missouri (Auk 1906)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 309  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Em

**Emberiza spodocephala:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza spodocephala>  
 Pallas, 1776 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)  
**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk 1828)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559890 (ITS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 357  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza spodocephala**  
**extremi-orientis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza spodocephala  
**spodocephala (extremiorientis)**  
 Shulpin, 1928 (Auk 2014)  
**Authority:** Shulpin (1928) (Auk 1928)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 412  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Emberiza spodocephala**  
**flaviventris:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza flaviventris  
**flaviventris>** Stephens, 1815  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 412

## Em

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza spodocephala**  
**oligoxantha:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza spodocephala  
spodocephala (oligoxantha)>  
Meise, 1932 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Salair, W.  
Siberia (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 391

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza spodocephala**  
**personata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza spodocephala  
personata> Temminck, 1836  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730083 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 48

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza townsendi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Spiza townsendi> (Audubon,  
1834) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Townsend's Bunting (Avibase 2014)

## Em

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** possibly abnormal "Spiza americana" (Avibase 2014); name sometimes expressed as "Emberiza (Spiza) Americana" (Nuttall 1883)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 167

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 75

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 374 \*

1957: 650 \* 1983: xxi, 791

**Emberiza townsendii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Spiza townsendi> (Audubon,  
1834) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Townsend's Bunting (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** possibly abnormal "Spiza americana" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 112, 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 354 \*

1895: 331 \* 1910: 372 \* 1998:

702, 730

**Emberiza tschusii compilator:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Large-billed Reed Bunting (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale (Avibase 2014)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Emberiza unalaschcensis (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerella iliaca unalaschcensis*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Avibase 2014) \* Gmelin (1788) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 109 \* 1895: 149

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 282 \* 1895: 244 \* 1910: 277 \* 1931: 353 \* 1957: 623

**Emberiza unalaschcensis (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brandt (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Melospiza cinerea" (Auk 1895)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 149, 150

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em**

**Emberiza variabilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza variabilis*> Temminck, 1836 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Bunting (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)

(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179544 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 453

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 720, 805 \* 1998: li, 629, 727, 742

**Emberiza vidua:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Vidua macroura*> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Emberiza vidua* (Linnaeus) = *Fringilla macroura* (Pallas) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 770 \* 1998: 684

**Emberiza yessoensis continentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Emberiza yessoensis continentalis*> Witherby, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Witherby (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** near Nanking (Auk 1913)

## Em

## Taxonomic Serial No.: 730092

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 459*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizis ciris:**

## Current scientific name:

<*Passerina ciris*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Painted

Bunting (AUK 1918); Nonpareil (AUK 1918)

## Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

**General notes:** "Emberizis ciris" = "Passerina ciris" (AUK 1918)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 281*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizoides herbicola:**

## Current scientific name:

<*Emberizoides herbicola*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Wedge-

tailed Grass-Finch (AOU 1967); also:

Wedge-tailed Ground-Finch

(AOU 1967)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (AOU 1967)

## Taxonomic Serial No.: 559898

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 53, 57 \*

1938: 42, 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 695 \*

1998: 1, 599, 726

## Em

**Emberizoides macrourus*****hypochondriacus*:**

## Current scientific name:

<*Emberizoides herbicola*  
*hypochondriacus*> Hellmayr,  
1906 (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (AUK 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 309*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizoides macrurus:**

## Current scientific name:

<*Emberizoides ypiranganus*>  
Ihering and Ihering, 1907 (Ambase 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (AUK 1787)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

**General notes:** "macrourus" = "ypiranganus" (Ambase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 364*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Emberizoides marginalis:**

## Current scientific name:

<*Emberizoides herbicola*>  
(Vieillot, 1817) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (AOU 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

**General notes:** *Emberizoides marginalis* (Temminck) = *Sylvia herbicola* (Vieillot) (AOU 1967)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 695 \*  
 1998: 599

***Emberizoides sphenura*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 310  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberizoides sphenura***

***hypochondriacus*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberizoides herbicola*  
*hypochondriacus*> Hellmayr,  
 1906 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)  
**Authority:** Hellmayr (*Auk 1907*)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 288, 309  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberizoides sphenura***  
***lucaris*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Emberizoides herbicola*  
*lucaris*> Bangs, 1908 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)  
**Authority:** Bangs (1908) (*Auk 1908*)  
**Type locality:** Costa Rica (*Auk 1908*)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Emberizoides sphenura***  
***sphenura*:**  
 [= *Emberizoides herbicola*  
*sphenurus*]

***Embernagra albinucha*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Atlapetes albinucha*>  
 (Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1838)  
 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and  
 Lafresnaye (1838) (*Avibase 2014*)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 679 \*  
 1998: 601

***Embernagra brunnei-nucha*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Buarremon brunneinucha*>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1839) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)  
**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839)  
 (*Avibase 2014*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 680 \*  
 1998: 601

## Em

**Embernagra chloronota:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops chloronotus&gt;

(Salvin, 1861) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Salvin (1861) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 682 \*

1998: 603

**Embernagra conirostris (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arremonops conirostris&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found**Embernagra conirostris (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (Auk 1868)**Type locality:** Caripano, Venezuela (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Arremonops venezuelensis" (Auk 1868)

## Em

**Embernagra dumetorum:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lesson (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Embernagra dumetorum* (Lesson) =*Emberiza platensis* (Gmelin) (A.O.U. 1987)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 282 \*

1895: 245

**Embernagra gossei:****Current scientific name:**<*Embernagra platensis gossei*>Chubb, 1918 (Ambase 2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Lijan, Mendoza, Argentina (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 255**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Embernagra olivascens****olivascens:****Current scientific name:**<*Embernagra platensis olivascens*> d'Orbigny, 1839 (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Em**

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive  
Ground Finch (Auk 1931)  
**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk 1931)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 53,58  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Embernagra platensis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Embernagra platensis*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Autbase 2014) (ITIS 2010)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1916)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559901  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 132  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 193 \*  
1916: 398 \* 1918: 255,379  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Embernagra platensis**  
**paraguayensis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):**  
Paraguayan Ground Finch (Auk 1931)  
**Authority:** Chubb (Auk 1931)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 53,58  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Em**

**Embernagra rufivirgata:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Arremonops rufivirgatus*>  
(Lawrence, 1851) (Autbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Texas  
Sparrow (A.O.U. #1,1a,2)  
**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)  
(A.O.U. #1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 88 \*  
1880: 41,46  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 352,442 \*  
1893: 141 \* 1897: 128,232  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 283 \*  
1889: 52 \* 1895: 245 \* 1910:  
278 \* 1931: 329 \* 1957: 577 \*  
1983: 681 \* 1998: 602

**Embernagra rufivirgata**  $\beta$ .  
**crassirostris:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Arremonops rufivirgatus*  
*crassirostris*> (Ridgway, 1878)  
(Autbase 2014) (ITIS 2010)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1878)  
(Autbase 2014)  
**Type locality:** Southern Mexico  
(Autbase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 41,42  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Embernagra rufivirgata**  $\gamma$ .  
**verticalis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Arremonops rufivirgatus*  
*verticalis*> (Ridgway, 1878)  
(Autbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Em

**Authority:** Ridgway (1878)

(AUK 1880)

**Type locality:** Merida, Yucatan

(AUK 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 42

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Embernagra striaticeps (1 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye

(AUK 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 171 \* 1898: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Embernagra striaticeps (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Authors" (not

Lafresnaye)

(AUK 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Arremonops richmondi"

(AUK 1880)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Em

**Embernagra striaticeps conirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops conirostris conirostris> (Bonaparte, 1850)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bp [=Bonaparte]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 364 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Embernagra striaticeps striaticeps:**

[= *Arremonops conirostris striaticeps*]

**Embernagra sumichrasti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus sumichrasti> (Sharpe, 1888)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Embernagra torquata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buarremon torquatus>

(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and

d'Orbigny (1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1998: 601,602

**Emblema guttata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Stagonopleura guttata*> (Shaw, 1796) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Diamond Firetail (AOU 1961)  
**Authority**: Shaw (1796) (AOU 1961)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1983: 795

**Emeus boothi:**

**Current scientific name**: undetermined  
**Authority**: Rothschild (1907) (Auk 1908)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 240  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emeus haastii:**

**Current scientific name**: undetermined  
**Authority**: Rothschild (1907) (Auk 1908)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 240 \* 1926: 577  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Emeus parkeri:**

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Rothschild (1907)

(Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 240

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Empetrum nigrum:**

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Empetrum nigrum* L. (ITIS 2014) (Planta lada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: crowberry

(Auk 1908)

**Authority**: L[innaeus] (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 23743 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 131

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 312 \*

1889: 215 \* 1891: 19: \* 1892: 16,19 \* 1895: 377: \* 1897: 262 \* 1902: 269 \* 1932: 180,181 \*

1935: 441 \* 1939: 144,154

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Empidragra suiriri:**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Suiriri suiriri*> (Vieillot, 1818)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Vieillot (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 269  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Empidias phoebe*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Sayornis phoebe*> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 421  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Empidochanes euleri*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Lathrotriccus euleri*> (Cabanis, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Cabanis (1868) (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 452 \* 1998: 388

***Empidochanes furcatus*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** "Max." (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 66  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

***Empidochanes fuscatus cabanisi*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Cnemotriccus fuscatus cabanisi*> (Léotaud, 1866) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Leotaud (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Empidochanes fuscatus fumosus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Cnemotriccus fuscatus fumosus*> (Berlepsch, 1908) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Empidochanes olivus*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "olivus" = "cabanisi" (Auk 1918)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em*****Empidochanes poecilurus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Knipolegus poecilurus&gt;

(Slater, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 406*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Empidochanes poecilurus peruanus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Knipolegus poecilurus peruanus&gt; (Berlepsch and

Stolzmann, 1896) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Berl[epsch] and Stolzm[ann] (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 455*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Empidochanes zulensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Orose, Ven. (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Em*****Empidonax acadicus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax virescens&gt; (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Flycatcher (A.O.U. #15)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (A.O.U. #15)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "acadicus" = "virescens" (Avibase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 14-17, 76 \* 1877: 108 \* 1878: 83, 129, 131, 177, 178 \* 1879: 10, 115, 124, 145, 173, 175, 215 \**1880*: 20-25, 44 \* 1882: 18, 56, 92, 163, 169 \* 1883: 40, 175*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 112, 256 \* 1886: 106, 234, 321, 400 \* 1888:

21, 272, 422 \* 1889: 23, 120, 199, 314, 319 \* 1890: 39, 334 \*

*1891*: 328, 399 \* 1892: 213, 236, 251 \* 1893: 38, 39, 133, 225, 338

\* 1894: 82, 137, 259 \* 1895: 124, 157, 158, 159, 235, 365 \* 1897:

127 \* 1899: 311 \* 1903: 169, 174, 176 \* 1904: 247 \* 1906: 195

\* 1935: 173, 174

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 235 \**1889*: 40***Empidonax affinis*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax affinis&gt; (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine Flycatcher (A.O.U. #7)**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (A.O.U. #7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559904 (ITIS 2014)

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 47, 48 \* 1940: 236, 350  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 455 \* 1998: xxxix, 397, 718

***Empidonax affinis affinis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax affinis affinis*>  
 (Swainson, 1827) [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Fulvous-breasted Flycatcher [Auk 1940]

**Authority:** Swainson [Auk 1940]  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712533 [ITIS 2014]

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 239, 349, 365-368, 385, 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Empidonax affinis pulverius*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax affinis pulverius*>  
 Brewster, 1889 [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Brewster [Auk 1940]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712535 [ITIS 2014]

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 349, 364-368, 385, 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

***Empidonax affinis trepidus*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax affinis trepidus*>  
 Nelson, 1901 [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712536 [ITIS 2014]

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 349, 365-368, 385, 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Empidonax albicularis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax albicularis*> Sclater and Salvin, 1859 [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Flycatcher [AOU 1957]

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1859) [AOU 1957]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559905 [ITIS 2014]

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 263 \* 1940: 349, 350, 353, 366, 379, 381, 382  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 452 \* 1998: xxxix, 395, 718

***Empidonax albicularis albicularis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax albicularis albicularis*> Sclater and Salvin, 1859 [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin [Auk 1940]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712530 [ITIS 2014]

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 379-381,383,385,387

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Empidonax albicularis australis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Empidonax albicularis australis> Miller and Griscom, 1925 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Miller and Griscom (Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: San Rafael del Norte, Nicaragua (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712531 (ITIS 2014)

**General notes**: synonym of "Empidonax albicularis axillaris" (Auk 1940)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 300 \* 1940: 379,383,387

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Empidonax albicularis axillaris**:

**Current scientific name**: see note under "Empidonax axillaris"

**Authority**: Ridgway (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 380,382,383,385

**Em**

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Empidonax albicularis subtilis**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Moore (1940) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Ahome, Sinaloa, Mexico (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 381,382,385,387

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Empidonax albicularis timidus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Empidonax albicularis timidus> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712532 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 379-383,385-387

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Empidonax alnorum**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Empidonax alnorum> Brewster, 1895 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Alder Flycatcher (A.O.U. #87)

**Em****Authority:** Brewster (1895)(a o u c l #6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178340(TTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 242**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 451,452, 804 \* 1998: xxxix,394,395,718**Empidonax andinus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Taczanowski (1874)(Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax atriceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax atriceps&gt; Salvin, 1870

(Anthon 2014) (TTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Flycatcher(a o u c l #6,7)**Authority:** Salvin (1870)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559906(TTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 291 \* 1905: 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 456 \* 1998: xxxix,398,718**Em****Empidonax australis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax albicularis australis&gt; Miller and Griscom, 1925

(Anthon 2014) (TTS 2014)**Authority:** Miller and Griscom(Auk 1940)**Type locality:** San Rafael del Norte, Nicaragua(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax axillaris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgway(Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "axillaris" = "australis"(Auk 1940)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 379,381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Empidonax bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus caribaeus bahamensis&gt; (Bryant, 1859)

(Anthon 2014) (TTS 2014)**Authority:** Bryant (1859)(Auk 1899)

## Em

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 235 \* 1899: 335  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax bairdi:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 53: \* 1900: 263,264 \* 1937: 197 \* 1940: 374  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax bairdi bairdi:**  
[= *Empidonax affinis bairdi*]

**Empidonax bairdi occidentalis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax occidentalis occidentalis*> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase 2014) (T16:2814)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Pluma Flycatcher (Auk 1897)  
**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (T16:2814)  
**Type locality:** Pluma, Oaxaca (Auk 1897)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Em

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 53 \* 1900: 264 \* 1940: 373  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 398

**Empidonax bairdi perplexus:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Vernacular name(s):** Oaxaca Green Flycatcher (Auk 1900)  
**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk 1900)  
**Type locality:** Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** Nelson's types: male = "Empidonax difficilis occidentalis"; female = "Empidonax difficilis difficilis." (Auk:1940)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 263,264 \* 1940: 369,374  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax bimaculatus:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Cnemotriccus fuscatus bimaculatus*> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (T16:2814)

**Authority:** d'Orb[igny] and Lafr[esnaye] (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Em**

**Empidonax bolivianus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lathrotriccus euleri bolivianus>  
 (Allen, 1889) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Allen (1889) (Auk 1889)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 382  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax brachytarsus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Contopus cinereus  
 brachytarsus> (Slater, 1859)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Slater (1859) (Auk 1866)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 336  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax brewsteri:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax traillii brewsteri>  
 Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1918) (A.O.U. 1957)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 452 \* 1998: 395

**Em**

**Empidonax brunneus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 66  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax canescens:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax wrightii> Baird,  
 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (Auk 1860)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "canescens" = "wrightii" (Avibase 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 80,413 \* 1907: 99,100 \* 1908: 376  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax cineritius:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax difficilis cineritius>  
 Brewster, 1888 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** St. Lucas Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1957)  
**Authority:** Brewster (1888) (A.O.U. 1957)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 90,396 \* 1889: 86,87 \* 1893: 142 \* 1895: 140,390 \* 1897: 300,301,302, 303 \* 1908: 376  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1889: 40 \* 1895: 187 \* 1910: 215 \* 1931: 209 \* 1957: 347

**Empidonax culiacani:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** SinaloaFlycatcher (Auk 1940)**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Culiacan,Sinaloa, Mexico (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 371,385*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Empidonax difficilis:****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax difficilis> Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific-slope Flycatcher (AOU 1961); alsoWestern Flycatcher (AOU 1962),Baird's Flycatcher (AOU 1961)**Authority:** Baird (1858)(AOU C.P. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178348(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 166,168 \* 1879: 167 \* 1881: 119 \* 1883: 231  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17 \* 1887: 19,92,329 \* 1888: 90,**Em**

91,258 \* 1889: 86,87,221 \* 1890: 49,256 \* 1892: 44,352, 363 \* 1893: 126 \* 1896: 85 \* 1897: 176,300-302,405 \* 1898: 128,309 \* 1902: 136,300 \* 1903: 206,360 \* 1904: 69,229, 355 \* 1906: 144,412 \* 1908: 353,376, 434 \* 1910: 283 \* 1913: 130 \* 1920: 68 \* 1928: 360 \* 1934: 119 \* 1940: 237,349,350,366, 368,370-374,376-378,381  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 234 \* 1889: 40 \* 1895: 187 \* 1910: 215 \* 1931: 209 \* 1957: 346 \* 1983: 455,456,804 \* 1998: xxxix,397,398,718,747

**Empidonax difficilis bairdi:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgeway (not Slater, 1858) (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Empidonax difficilis bairdi" = "Empidonax difficilis salvini" (Auk 1927)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 197 \* 1940: 239,372*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Empidonax difficilis bateli:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (AUK 1940)**Type locality:** Rancho Batel, southeastern Sinaloa, Mexico (Auk 1940)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 368, 370-373, 375, 376, 385, 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis cineritius:**

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax difficilis cineritius>

Brewster, 1888 (Anthon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San Lucas Flycatcher (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Sierra de la Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178351 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 376 \* 1940: 369

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 215 \* 1931: 209 \* 1957: 347 \* 1983: 804

**Empidonax difficilis culiacani:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Sinaloa Flycatcher (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Culiacan, Sinaloa, Mexico (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 370, 371, 373, 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis difficilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax difficilis difficilis> Baird, 1858 (Anthon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Flycatcher (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom, Washington (Auk 1940) \* Fort Tejon, California (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178349 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 79, 313 \* 1915: 304 \* 1916: 365 \* 1917: 42 \* 1918: 51 \* 1923: 459 \* 1927: 353 \* 1929: 205, 514 \* 1932: 482 \* 1938: 45-47 \* 1939: 323 \* 1940: 368-372, 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 215 \*

1931: 209 \* 1957: 346

**Empidonax difficilis flavescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax flavescens flavescens> Lawrence, 1865 (Anthon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 349  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Empidonax difficilis hellmayri:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax occidentalis hellmayri*> Brodkorb, 1935 (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1935) (Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Brewster County, Texas (Auk:1935) \* Chisos Mts., Texas (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178350 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 340 \* 1940: 368,370-373,375

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 347

***Empidonax difficilis immemoratus:***

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Veracruz Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Jalapa, Veracruz, Mexico (vicinity) (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 375,376,378,385,386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em*****Empidonax difficilis immodulatus:***

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Mt. Mohinora peak, Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 368,372,373,385,386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Empidonax difficilis insulicola:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax difficilis insulicola*> Oberholser, 1897 (ITIS 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712538 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Empidonax difficilis occidentalis:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax occidentalis occidentalis*> Nelson, 1897 (ITIS 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Pluma, Oaxaca (Auk:1940)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 370, 372-378, 385, 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis salvini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax flavescens salvini>

Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Salvini's Western Flycatcher (Auk 1840)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 197 \* 1940: 239, 349, 374-378

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax difficilis seclusus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Moore (1940) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Montana El Chorro, Province of Ocotepeque, northwestern Honduras (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 376-378, 386

**Em**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax euleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lathrotriccus euleri> (Cabanis, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Euler's Flycatcher (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1868) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202285 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 452

**Empidonax flavescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax flavescens> (Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellowish Flycatcher (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1865) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559907 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 359 \*

1940: 349, 377, 378, 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 455, 456 \* 1998: xxxix, 398, 718

**Empidonax flavescens**

**dwighti:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Dwight's Flycatcher (Auk 1908)

## Em

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (Auk 1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 359,360 \* 1940: 378,386  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax flavescens**  
**flavescens:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax flavescens  
flavescens> Lawrence, 1865  
*(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)*

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712541  
*(ITIS 2014)*  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 360 \* 1940: 378  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax flaviventris:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax flaviventris> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (*Auk 1914*) (*ITIS 2014*)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Flycatcher  
**Authority:** Baird and Baird (1843) (*Auk 1914*) \* Baird (*Auk 1914*)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178338  
*(ITIS 2014)*  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 6 \* 1878: 101,166-168,178,187 \* 1879: 146,232,240,241 \* 1880: 21,25,44,241 \* 1881: 231 \*

## Em

1882: 149,154,236  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 15,295 \* 1885: 65,256 \* 1886: 321 \* 1887: 16,104,269,304 \* 1888: 3,91,151 \* 1889: 23,86,239, 314 \* 1890: 334 \* 1891: 319,385 \* 1892: 134,136,236,251 \* 1893: 10,126,225,242 \* 1894: 78,82 \* 1895: 70,86 \* 1897: 218 \* 1899: 192,195,311 \* 1900: 72,392 \* 1901: 40,341,363 \* 1904: 457 \* 1905: 5,10 \* 1906: 195,196 \* 1907: 19,50,77, 144,224,302, 328 \* 1908: 60,197,201 \* 1909: 395 \* 1910: 15,275 \* 1911: 79 \* 1912: 14,21,518 \* 1913: 7,274, 427 \* 1915: 19,447 \* 1916: 200 \* 1917: 267 \* 1918: 28,301 \* 1919: 41 \* 1920: 92,435,547 \* 1921: 121,126,587 \* 1922: 69, 81,181,229 \* 1923: 501 \* 1925: 411 \* 1926: 22,519 \* 1933: 74 \* 1934: 101,119 \* 1935: 173,174 \* 1936: 343 \* 1938: 442 \* 1940: 351,368  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 234 \* 1889: 40 \* 1895: 187 \* 1910: 214 \* 1931: 207 \* 1957: 342 \* 1983: 450,804 \* 1998: xxxix,388,393,718

**Empidonax flaviventris**  
**difficilis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonax difficilis difficilis>  
Baird, 1858 (*Auk 1914*) (*ITIS 2014*)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Flycatcher  
**Authority:** Baird (Auk 1858)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 137 \* 1880: 231 \* 1881: 140 \* 1882: 206 \* 1883: 195  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 75  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
<Empidonax fulvifrons> (Giraud, 1841) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Buff-breasted Flycatcher (AOU 1858.7); Fulvous Flycatcher (AOU 1858.7)

**Authority**: Giraud (1841) (AOU 1858.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178352 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 207 \* 1893: 134 \* 1908: 353 \* 1940: 235  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 236 \* 1889: 41 \* 1895: 189 \* 1910: 217 \* 1931: 375 \* 1957: 347 \* 1983: 456, 804 \* 1998: xxxix, 398, 718

**Empidonax fulvifrons fulvifrons**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
<Empidonax fulvifrons fulvifrons> (Giraud, 1841) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Fulvous Flycatcher (AOU 1858.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178354 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 469  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 217

**Em**

**Empidonax fulvifrons fusciceps**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
<Empidonax fulvifrons fusciceps> Nelson, 1904 (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Nelson (1904) (AOU 1900)  
**Type locality**: Chiapas, Mexico (AOU 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712545 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 93 \* 1937: 540 \* 1940: 349  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons inexpectatus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
<Empidonax fulvifrons inexpectatus> Griscom, 1932 (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (AOU 1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712546 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons pallescens**:  
**Current scientific name**: undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Buff-breasted Flycatcher (AOU 1858.7)

**Authority**: Coues (AOU 1858.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Em**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 73 \*  
 1882: 207  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvifrons**  
**pygmaeus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Empidonax fulvifrons  
 pygmaeus> Coues, 1865 (Auk 1884-1940)  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Buff-breasted Flycatcher (Auk 1884-1940)

**Authority**: Coues (1865)  
 (A.O.U. 1,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality**: Prescott, Arizona  
 (A.O.U. 1,2,3,4) \* Fort Whipple, Arizona  
 (A.O.U. 1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178353  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 364 \*  
 1910: 283 \* 1939: 163 \* 1940:  
 383,385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 236 \*  
 1889: 41 \* 1895: 189 \* 1910:  
 217 \* 1931: 209,375 \* 1957: 347

**Empidonax fulvifrons**  
**rubicundus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Empidonax fulvifrons  
 rubicundus> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) (Auk 1884-1940) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Buff-breasted Flycatcher (Auk 1884-1940)

**Authority**: Cabanis and Heine (Auk 1884-1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712547  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Em**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 207 \*  
 1940: 239,384,385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax fulvipectus**:  
**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Lawrence (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Empidonax affinis affinis" (Auk 1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 357 \*  
 1940: 236,349,365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax gracilis**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax griseus**:

**Current scientific name**: <Empidonax wrightii> Baird, 1858 (Auk 1884-1940) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1,2,3,4)

**Authority**: Brewster (1889) (A.O.U. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality**: La Paz, Lower California (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

## Em

**General notes:** "griseus" =

"wrightii" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 87-89 \* 1890: 62 \* 1893: 142 \* 1904: 80, 413 \* 1907: 99,100 \* 1908: 376, 459 \* 1912: 549 \* 1920: 133 \* 1927: 524,528 \* 1939: 311,323 \* 1940: 349,350,357,358,360, 362-366,368,386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 189 \* 1910: 217 \* 1931: 209 \* 1957: 345,346 \* 1983: 455 \* 1998: 397

**Empidonax hammondi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax hammondi>  
(Xantus de Vesey, 1858) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hammond's Flycatcher (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Xantus (1858)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178345  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 67 \* 1880: 184,231 \* 1882: 206 \* 1883: 195  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17,143, 283 \* 1886: 180 \* 1887: 19, 86,193 \* 1888: 258,259 \* 1889: 86,88 \* 1892: 288,364 \* 1893: 126 \* 1894: 304 \* 1895: 215,390 \* 1897: 176,355 \* 1902: 136 \* 1903: 185 \* 1904: 72 \* 1906: 144 \* 1907: 392 \* 1909: 7 \* 1910: 147 \* 1911: 39,79,314 \* 1916: 365 \* 1917: 42 \* 1918: 51 \* 1921: 557 \* 1923: 658 \* 1926: 322 \* 1927: 524-527 \* 1935:

## Em

453 \* 1940: 350,351,355-366, 385,386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 236 \* 1889: 41 \* 1895: 189 \* 1910: 216 \* 1931: 208

**Empidonax hammondi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax hammondi>  
(Xantus de Vesey, 1858) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hammond's Flycatcher (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Xantus de Vesey (1858) (Avibase 2014) \* Xantus (1858) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554254  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 438 \* 1940: 236,239

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 345 \* 1983: 453,804 \* 1998: xxxix,396, 718

**Empidonax insulicola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax difficilis insulicola>  
Oberholser, 1897 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Channel Islands Flycatcher (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1897) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Santa Rosa Island, California (AUK 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 300,301,302,405 \* 1899: 132 \*

## Em

1901: 302 \* 1903: 360 \* 1908:  
353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Empidonax lawrencei*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lawrence's Flycatcher (a.o.u. #6)

**Authority:** Allen (1889) (a.o.u. #6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 453

***Empidonax lawrencei***

**lawrencei:**

[= *Lathrotriccus euleri*  
*lawrencei*]

***Empidonax lawrencei***

***nemoralis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Penard (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Surinam (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 553

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Em

***Empidonax minimus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Empidonax minimus*> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Least Flycatcher (a.o.u. #6, 12, 23, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Authority:** Baird and Baird (1843) (Auk 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9) \* Baird (a.o.u. #10)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178344 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 166, 178 \* 1879: 31, 124, 145, 173 \* 1880: 16, 21, 24, 25, 185 \* 1881: 231 \* 1882: 16, 55, 149, 169, 185, 188 \* 1883: 195, 199, 233, 244

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17, 256, 283 \* 1886: 106, 160, 321 \* 1887: 193 \* 1888: 3, 91, 150, 151, 389, 430, 434 \* 1889: 23, 44, 71, 77, 78, 100, 117, 121, 144, 147, 314 \* 1891: 165 \* 1892: 136, 236 \* 1893: 10, 37, 39, 43, 44, 126, 225 \* 1894: 304 \* 1895: 123, 158, 161, 215, 241 \* 1896: 282, 292, 293 \* 1901: 40, 235, 341, 363 \* 1902: 234 \* 1904: 37, 242 \* 1905: 5, 11, 49, 420 \* 1906: 174, 195, 196 \* 1907: 19, 50, 77, 392 \* 1908: 27, 60, 202, 235, 279 \* 1909: 367, 395 \* 1910: 173, 199, 275 \* 1911: 12, 39, 79, 234, 283 \* 1912: 41, 77, 81, 319, 372, 376, 430, 473, 518 \* 1913: 376, 532a, 536a, 569 \* 1914: 78, 545 \* 1915: 20, 448 \* 1916: 72, 189 \* 1917: 386 \* 1918: 29, 346 \* 1919: 38, 251 \* 1920: 69, 435, 547 \* 1921: 121, 122, 303, 323 \* 1922: 81, 178, 181, 229, 237, 503 \* 1923: 484, 501 \* 1924: 300, 603 \* 1925: 66, 324, 420 \* 1926: 22, 487 \*

**Em**

1927: 55 \* 1930: 538 \* 1931: 369 \* 1932: 257 \* 1933: 233 \* 1935: 173 \* 1937: 326 \* 1940: 350,354-356,386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 235 \* 1889: 41 \* 1895: 188 \* 1910: 216 \* 1931: 208 \* 1957: 344 \* 1983: 453,804 \* 1998: xxxix, 395,396,718

***Empidonax minimus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax minimus*> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Aubase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "minimus" = misspelling of "minimus"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 6*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Empidonax nanus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Vireo nanus*> (Lawrence, 1875) (Aubase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1875) (a.u.c.1875)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 47*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 233,383*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 591,592 \* 1998: 432,433***Empidonax oberholseri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax oberholseri*>

Phillips, 1939 (Aubase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Em****Vernacular name(s):** Dusky

Fltcatcher (a.u.c.1858)

**Authority:** Phillips (1939) (a.u.c.1858)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178346 (ITIS 2014)**General notes:** "wrighti/wrightii" preoccupied, superseded by "oberholseri" (Auk;1939)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 311,312 \* 1940: 357*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 345,346 \*

1983: 454,455,804 \* 1998:

xxxix,397,718

***Empidonax obscurus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax wrightii*> Baird,

1858 (Aubase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wright's

Flycatcher (a.u.c.1858)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (a.u.c.1827,1858)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax wrightii" (a.u.c.1875)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 67 \* 1879: 95 \* 1882: 206 \* 1883: 195*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17 \* 1886: 75,87,180 \* 1887: 19,85, 92,193 \* 1888: 258 \* 1889: 86- 89 \* 1890: 65 \* 1894: 268 \* 1902: 334 \* 1940: 358*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 236 \* 1889: 41 \* 1998: 397

**Em*****Empidonax occidentalis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax occidentalis*>

Nelson, 1897 (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cordilleran Flycatcher (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554255 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998:

xxxix, 398, 718

***Empidonax oliva*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "oliva" =

"cabanisi" (Auk 1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 220*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Empidonax pulverius*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax affinis pulverius*>

Brewster, 1889 (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sierra

Madre Flycatcher (Auk 1889)

**Authority:** Brewster (1889) (Auk 1889)**Type locality:** Pinos Altos, Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Em*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 86, 87 \*****1901: 48***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Empidonax pusilla*:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swainson and

Richardson (Auk 1808)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 195, 196*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Empidonax pusillus* (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax minimus*> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Flycatcher (Auk 1889)**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (Auk 1827, 1837)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pusillus" = "minimus" (Auk 1889)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 67 \***1880: 22, \* 1882: 206***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 166 \***1887: 19, 92, 193 \* 1890: 256 \*****1892: 44, 363 \* 1893: 126 \*****1895: 160, 161, 215, 390 \* 1897: 127***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 235 \***1889: 40 \* 1998: 396**

## Em

**Empidonax pusillus (2 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax virescens> (Vieillot, 1818) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1820-1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Empidonax pusillus (Cabanis) = *Platyrhynchos virescens* (Vieillot) (1818-1827)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 342 \* 1983: 450 \* 1998: 393

**Empidonax pusillus (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Baird (Auk 1865)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax traillii" (Auk 1880)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 15

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 161,162 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax pusillus (∞):**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17 \* 1888: 258 \* 1891: 319 \* 1894: 66 \* 1896: 85 \* 1902: 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Em

**Empidonax pusillus traillii:**

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax traillii traillii>

(Audubon, 1828) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 177 \* 1881: 231

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 193 \* 1894: 332 \* 1907: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax pusillus traillii:**

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax traillii traillii>

(Audubon, 1828) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1832) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 321 \* 1887: 9,16 \* 1888: 151,154, 422 \* 1889: 23,44,71,78,100,314 \* 1892: 236 \* 1893: 10,92,225, 371 \* 1897: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 235 \* 1889: 40

**Empidonax pygmaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax fulvifrons pygmaeus> Coues, 1865 (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1865) (Auk 1887)

## Em

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 236 \* 1895: 189 \* 1910: 217 \* 1931: 209 \* 1957: 347

**Empidonax ridgwayi:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1894)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 548  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax salvini:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax flavescens salvini*>  
 Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1887)  
**Type locality:** Guatemala (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 66 \* 1928: 359, 360  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax timidus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax albicularis timidus*>  
 Nelson, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Em

**Vernacular name(s):** Durango Flycatcher (Auk 1900)  
**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk 1900)  
**Type locality:** El Salto, Durango, Mexico (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 263  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax traillii:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo  
**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax traillii*> (Audubon, 1828) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "traillii" = misspelling of "trailli"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 15  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Empidonax traillii:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Empidonax traillii*> (Audubon, 1828) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher (Auk 1910)  
**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 1828)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 178 \* 1879: 173 \* 1880: 16, 20-25, 44 \* 1882: 149, 169, 206 \* 1883: 244 \* 1926: 487 \* 1931: 603 \* 1938: 504, 663 \* 1940: 355, 379, 382

## Em

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 256 \* 1888: 91 \* 1901: 363 \* 1903: 185 \* 1906: 195,196 \* 1907: 392 \* 1909: 149 \* 1910: 147, 283 \* 1911: 12: \* 1919: 251  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 215

*Empidonax traillii adastus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax traillii adastus*>  
 Oberholser, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Empidonax traillii alnorum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax alnorum*>  
 Brewster, 1895 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alder Flycatcher (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Brewster, 1895 (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Upton, Maine (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name reassignment noted (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 5,11 \* 1906: 195 \* 1908: 197,201 \* 1909: 199 \* 1910: 25 \* 1911: 39 \* 1912: 21,77,111,315 \* 1913: 27,112,274,532a,536a \* 1914: 78,545 \* 1915: 20,447 \* 1916: 72,199 \* 1918: 28 \* 1919: 37,

## Em

62,251 \* 1920: 68, 435 \* 1921: 122 \* 1922: 260,512 \* 1923: 501 \* 1925: 83 \* 1926: 22,519 \* 1930: 526,538 \* 1931: 603  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 216 \* 1931: 389

*Empidonax traillii brewsteri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax traillii brewsteri*>  
 Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Flycatcher (Avibase 2014) \* Western Alder Flycatcher (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1918) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Nye County, Nevada (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 105 \* 1936: 22,25 \* 1937: 97 \* 1938:

504,546 \* 1940: 352,353,386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 208,389

*Empidonax traillii pusillus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Empidonax minimus*> (Baird and Baird, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Western Flycatcher (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pusillus" = "minimus" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 137 \* 1880: 231 \* 1881: 140

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Em

**Empidonax traillii traillii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax traillii traillii&gt;

(Audubon, 1828) (Anthon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alder

Flycatcher (s.o.c. #14) \* Traill's

Flycatcher (s.o.c. #10)

**Authority:** Audubon (1828)

(Anthon 2014)

**Type locality:** Arkansas River  
(vicinity) (s.o.c. #34)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** name  
reassignment noted (s.o.c. #14)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1910: 25 \*  
1911: 39,79 \* 1913: 274,427 \*  
1915: 20 \* 1916: 189,190,365 \*  
1917: 42 \* 1918: 51 \* 1920: 68 \*  
1922: 261 \* 1923: 459,484,501 \*  
1924: 559 \* 1925: 61, 548 \*  
1926: 355 \* 1929: 515 \* 1931:  
547 \* 1932: 67 \* 1936: 22 \*  
1937: 392 \* 1940: 352,353,386  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 216 \*  
1931: 208,389**Empidonax traillii:****Current scientific name:**<Empidonax traillii> (Audubon,  
1828) (Anthon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Willow

Flycatcher (s.o.c. #57), also: Traill's

Flycatcher (s.o.c. #25)

**Authority:** Audubon (1828)

(s.o.c. #5,57) \* Audubon (1832) (s.o.c. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178341

## Em

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 14-

17,75,76 \* 1879: 124

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 258 \*

1895: 124,158-163,235 \* 1897:

127,176,355 \* 1901: 235 \* 1902:

85,136,334 \* 1903: 282 \* 1904:

37,302 \* 1906: 144 \* 1907: 19 \*

1908: 27,434 \* 1909: 87 \* 1917:

66 \* 1918: 259 \* 1935: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 188 \*

1957: 343 \* 1983: 451,452,804

\* 1998: xxxix,394,395,718,763

**Empidonax traillii alnorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax alnorum&gt;

Brewster, 1895 (Anthon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alder

Flycatcher (s.o.c. #10)

**Authority:** Brewster, 1895

(s.o.c. #2,3,7)

**Type locality:** Upton, Maine

(s.o.c. #3,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 161,162,  
163 \* 1897: 127,326,410 \* 1901:  
40,108,341,347 \* 1902: 84,85,  
234 \* 1903: 68,282 \* 1904: 37,  
59,457 \* 1906: 235 \* 1907: 77,  
302,349 \* 1908: 27,60 \* 1913:  
569 \* 1918: 259 \* 1919: 268 \*

1920: 92

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 188 \*

1910: 216 \* 1983: 451 \* 1998:

394

**Em*****Empidonax traillii brewsteri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii brewsteri*>

Oberholser, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Oberholser (1918)

(AOU 14.5)

**Type locality:** Nye County, Nevada (AOU 14.5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178342 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 259 \* 1919: 268 \* 1931: 60,61**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 208 \* 1957: 343***Empidonax traillii traillii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii traillii*>

(Audubon, 1828) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 259**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Empidonax traillii traillii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax traillii traillii*>

(Audubon, 1828) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1828) (AOU 14.5)**Type locality:** Arkansas Post, Arkansas (AOU 14.5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178343 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Em*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 302 \*****1919: 268 \* 1934: 548****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 344***Empidonax trepidus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax affinis trepidus*>

Nelson, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chancol Flycatcher (Auk 1981)**Authority:** Nelson (1901) (AOU 1900)**Type locality:** Hacienda Chancol, Guatemala (AOU 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 47,48**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Empidonax virescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax virescens*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Flycatcher (AOU 14.5,6,7); also: Green-crested Flycatcher (AOU 14.8)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (AOU 14.5,6,7,8,9,10)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178339 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 157,159,

160 \* 1897: 127 \* 1900: 365 \*

**1901: 235 \* 1902: 17 \* 1903:****174 \* 1904: 478 \* 1905: 2,3,5,****142,157,200,423 \* 1906: 154,****195 \* 1907: 19,87,99 \* 1908:****20,201,233,419 \* 1909: 131,****133,149,430 \* 1910: 25,133,**

**Em**

173,297,302,319,455 \* 1911:  
 211 \* 1912: 32,81,376, 473,518  
 \* 1913: 274,498 \* 1914: 225 \*  
 1915: 20 \* 1916: 36 \* 1917: 66,  
 453 \* 1918: 29,232 \* 1920: 92 \*  
 1921: 468 \* 1922: 237,273 \*  
 1924: 344 \* 1925: 411 \* 1926:  
 22,487 \* 1927: 235,547 \* 1928:  
 167 \* 1929: 398 \* 1931: 376 \*  
 1932: 257 \* 1940: 255,351,386  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1895: 188 \*  
 1910: 215 \* 1931: 207 \* 1957:  
 343 \* 1983: 450,804 \* 1998:  
 xxxix,394,718

***Empidonax viridescens*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884) (Auk 1880)**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Empidonax wrighti* (1 of 2)****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax wrightii&gt; Baird, 1858 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Flycatcher (Auk 1880)

**Authority:** Baird (Auk 1840)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 311,312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Em*****Empidonax wrighti* (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax oberholseri&gt;

Phillips, 1939 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wright's Flycatcher (Auk 1880)**Authority:** "Baird, 1858"

(=authors) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "wrighti" = "oberholseri" (Auk 2014), "wrighti" preoccupied, superseded by "oberholseri" (Auk 1880)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 69 \* 1909: 7 \* 1910: 283 \* 1911: 39,79,314 \* 1912: 549 \* 1913: 152 \* 1914: 319 \* 1916: 304,365 \* 1917: 42 \* 1918: 51 \* 1920: 69,401 \* 1923: 459 \* 1927: 224,524,526 \* 1934: 449 \* 1935: 453 \* 1939: 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 217 \* 1931: 209***Empidonax wrighti* (∞)****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

\* 1940: 349-351,356-365, 385,386

***Empidonax wrightii* (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Empidonax wrightii&gt; Baird, 1858 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Flycatcher (Auk 1880)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1880)

**Em**

**Type locality:** El Paso, Texas (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178347  
(ITS:2014)

**General notes:** name reassignment noted (Auk:1939)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 311, 312 \* 1940: 388

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 346 \* 1983: 454, 804 \* 1998: xxxix, 396, 718

**Empidonax wrightii** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax oberholseri>  
 Phillips, 1939 (ITS:2014) (ITS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wright's Flycatcher (soo c. #2, 5, 6, 7)

**Authority:** Baird, 1858  
 (=authors) (soo c. #5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 89 \* 1890: 65 \* 1892: 364 \* 1893: 134 \* 1894: 304 \* 1897: 176, 355, 356 \* 1898: 309 \* 1902: 334 \* 1906: 421 \* 1908: 27

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 189 \* 1910: 217 \* 1957: 345 \* 1983: 454 \* 1998: 397

**Em**

**Empidonax aurantio-atro-cristatus aurantio-atro-cristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonax aurantioatrocristatus aurantioatrocristatus>  
 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)  
(ITS:2014) (ITS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax aurantio-atro-cristatus minor:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (not Sztolcman, 1925) (1927) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Maranhao, Brazil (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonax aurantioatrocristatus minor:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (not Sztolcman, 1925) (Auk:1927)

**Em**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 406  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonodus**  
**aurantioatrocristatus**  
**pallidiventris:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonodus  
aurantioatrocristatus  
pallidiventris> Hellmayr, 1929  
*(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)*

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) *(Auk 1929)*  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712723  
*(ITIS 2014)*

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 406 \* 1938: 408  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonodus varius:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Empidonodus varius> (Vieillot, 1818) *(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)*

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Variegated Flycatcher *(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)*  
**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) *(AOU 1918)*  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178382  
*(ITIS 2014)*

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 270  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 471,804 \* 1998: xl,411,719,733,736

**Em**

**Empidonodus varius**  
**parvirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1920) *(Auk 1920)*

**Type locality:** Kamakabira River, British Guiana *(Auk 1920)*

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 329  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonodus varius rufinus:**  
**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonodus varius rufinus> (Spix, 1825) *(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)*

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712720  
*(ITIS 2014)*

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 408  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Empidonodus varius varius:**  
**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonodus varius varius> (Vieillot, 1818) *(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)*

**Authority:** Vieillot *(AOU 1918)*  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712721  
*(ITIS 2014)*

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 222 \* 1938: 408  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Em*****Empidonnis semipartitus orleansi*****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonnis semipartitus*>(Rüppell, 1840) (Auk 1923)**Authority:** Rothschild (1922)(Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "orleansi" = "semipartitus" (Auk 1923)***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1923: 361***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Emys maximilliani*****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Hydromedusa maximilliani*>(Mikan, 1820) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1925: 283***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Emys radiolata*****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Acanthochelys radiolata*>(Mikan, 1820) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Em*****Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1925: 283***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Encoptolophus sordidus*****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Encoptolophus sordidus*>(Burmeister, 1838) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 658861(ITIS 2014)***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1932: 205***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Endocimus albus*****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Eudocimus albus*> (Linnaeus,1758) (Auk 1923)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Endocimus" = misspelling of "Eudocimus"***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1887: 321***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Endocimus ruber*****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

## En

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudocimus ruber*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014) **Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1887) **Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "Endocimus" = misspelling of "Eudocimus" **Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found. **Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 321 **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Endomychura craveri:** **Current scientific name:** <*Synthliboramphus craveri*> (Salvadori, 1865) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014) **Vernacular name(s):** Craveri's Murrelet (AukBase 2014) **Authority:** Salvadori (1865) (AukBase 2014) **Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177000 (ITIS 2014) **Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found. **Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 275 **A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 253

**Endomychura craverii:** **Current scientific name:** <*Synthliboramphus craveri*> (Salvadori, 1865) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014) **Vernacular name(s):** Craveri's Murrelet (AukBase 2014) **Authority:** Salvadori (1865) (AukBase 2014) **Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found **Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found. **Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## En

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 147 **Endomychura hypoleuca:** **Current scientific name:** <*Synthliboramphus hypoleucus*> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014) **Vernacular name(s):** Xantus' Murrelet (AukBase 2014) **Authority:** Xantus (1860) (AukBase 2014) **Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824180 (ITIS 2014) **Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found. **Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 275 **A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 147 \* 1957: 252

**Endomychura hypoleuca hypoleuca:** **Current scientific name:** <*Synthliboramphus hypoleucus*> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (AukBase 2014) **Authority:** Xantus (AukBase 2014) **Type locality:** Cape San Lucas, Baha California (AukBase 2014) **Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177005 (ITIS 2014) **Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found. **Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. **A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 252

**Endomychura hypoleuca scrippsi:** **Current scientific name:** <*Synthliboramphus scrippsi*> (Green and Arnold, 1939) (AukBase 2014) **Authority:** Green and Arnold (1939) (AukBase 2014)

## En

**Type locality:** Anacapa Island, California (AOU 1946)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177003  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 252

***Endothia parasitica*:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (fungus)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Cryphonectria parasitica*>  
 (Murr.) Barr (ITIS 2014) Fungidatabases 2014  
**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-Blight Fungus (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 119  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Engyptila albifrons*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Leptotila verreauxi*> Bonaparte, 1855 (Webbase 2014) ITIS 2014  
**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Dove (AOU 1946)  
**Authority:** Bonaparte (1854) (AOU 1946)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "albifrons" = "verreauxi" (Webbase 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 100  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 141 \* 1894: 50,61 \* 1895: 167  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 180 \* 1889: 28

## En

***Engyptila cassini*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Leptotila cassini*> Lawrence, 1867 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 180  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Engyptila collaris*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Leptotila jamaicensis collaris*> (Cory, 1886) (Webbase 2014) ITIS 2014  
**Authority:** Cory (1886) (Auk 1886)  
**Type locality:** Grand Cayman, West Indies (Auk 1886)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 498,502 \* 1887: 112,179  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Engyptila erythrorhax*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 162 \* 1897: 366  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## En

**Enyptila fulviventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila verreauxi fulviventris&gt;

Lawrence, 1882 (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 268*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Enyptila gaumeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis gaumeri&gt;

(Lawrence, 1885) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1885) (Auk 1885)**Type locality:** Yucatan (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 290*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Enyptila jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-bellied Pigeon (Auk 1885)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 111, 179 \* 1892: 123 \* 1894: 123*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## En

**Enyptila neoxena:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila jamaicensis

neoxena&gt; (Cory, 1887) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1887) (Auk 1887)**Type locality:** "St. Andrews Island" (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 179, 181*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Enyptila rufaxilla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila rufaxilla&gt; (Richard and Bernard, 1792) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Richard and Bernard (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Enyptila verreauxi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leptotila verreauxi&gt; Bonaparte, 1855 (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bp. (= Bonaparte) (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 329 \* 1893: 220*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## En

**Engyptila vinaceifulva:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1886)  
**Type locality:** Temax, Yucutan (Auk 1886)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 268  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Engyptila vinaceiventris:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1888)  
**Type locality:** Truxillo, Honduras (Auk 1888)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 172  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Engyptila wellsii:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Leptotila wellsii> (Lawrence, 1884) (Auk 1886) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Lawrence (1884) (A.O.U. L.P.)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 180 \* 1887: 111,251 \* 1889: 21  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 228

## En

**Enicocichla aurocapilla:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS 2014) (Auk 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 31  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enicocichla aurocapillus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS 2014) (Auk 2014)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 31  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enicocichla major:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1857) (Auk 1886)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Seiurus motacilla" (Auk 1886)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 33  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 43  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Enicocichla noveboracensis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 32  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Enicocichla sulphurascens*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Nuttall 1877)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall 1877)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 33  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eniconetta stelleri*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Polysticta stelleri> (Pallas, 1769) (Ardebase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Steller's Duck (A.O.U.C.I.P.1,1a,2)  
**Authority:** Pall[as] (1769) (A.O.U.C.I.P.1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385 \* 1885: 158 \* 1893: 123 \* 1895: 340 \* 1900: 65  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 121 \* 1889: 16 \* 1895: 56

***Enicornis phoenicura*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Eremobius phoenicurus> Gould, 1839 (Ardebase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gould (A.O.U.C.I.P.1,1a,2)

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 253  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Enicornis striata*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Allen (1889) (A.O.U.C.I.P.1,1a,2)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 382  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Enicurus guttatus bacatus*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Enicurus maculatus bacatus> Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Ardebase 2014)  
**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips (1914) (A.O.U.C.I.P.1,1a,2)  
**Type locality:** Loukouchal (A.O.U.C.I.P.1,1a,2)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 412  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ennomos magnarius*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**En**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 152  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ennomos subsignarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** <Ennomos subsignaria>  
 (Hubner) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** snow-white linden moth (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117566  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 193  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Enodes erythrophrys centralis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Enodes erythrophrys centralis>  
 (Riley, 1920) (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Riley (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 631  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**En**

**Ensifera ensifera:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Ensifera ensifera>  
 (Boissonneau, 1839) (Auk 1920)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sword-billed Hummingbird (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555235  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 92  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Enteromorpha clathrata:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Chlorophyta)  
**Current scientific name:** Ulva clathrata (Roth) C.Agardh, 1811  
 (Marinespecies 2013)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 376-378  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Enteromorpha intestinalis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Chlorophyta)  
**Current scientific name:** Ulva intestinalis Linnaeus, 1753  
 (Marinespecies 2013)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 375-379  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## En

**Entomiza angustipluma:****Current scientific name:**<*Chaetoptila angustipluma*>(Peale, 1848) (Ambase 2014) JTB 2014**Authority:** Peale (1848) (Auk 1844) JTB 2014**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 588 \* 1998: 428**Entomobia pileata:****Current scientific name:**<*Halcyon pileata*> (Boddaert,1783) (Ambase 2014) JTB 2014**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783) (Auk 1811)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 10*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomophila borealis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** White (Auk 1814)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 278*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomophila picata:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

## En

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** " picata" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " picta"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 278*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomophila picta:****Current scientific name:**<*Grantiella picta*> (Gould, 1838)(Ambase 2014) JTB 2014**Vernacular name(s):** Painted Honey-eater (Auk 1860)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 625*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda:****Current scientific name:**<*Halcyon coromanda*> (Latham,1790) (Ambase 2014) JTB 2014**Authority:** Linnaeus [sic] (Auk 1761)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 513, 532*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## En

**Entomothera coromanda bangsi:****Current scientific name:** <Halcyon coromanda bangsi> (Oberholser, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Ishigaki Isl., Riu Kiu Isls. (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 513**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda mizorhina:****Current scientific name:** <Halcyon coromanda mizorhina> (Oberholser, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** N. Andaman Isl. (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 513**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda neophora:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Oberholser (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Tapanuli Bay, Sumatra (Auk 1915)

## En

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 513**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda ochrothorectis:****Current scientific name:** <Halcyon coromanda major (ochrothorectis)> Oberholser, 1915 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Masbate Isl., Philippines (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 513**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Entomothera coromanda pagana:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Oberholser (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** N. Pagi Isl., Sumatra (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 513**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## En

**Entomyza angustipluma:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Chaetoptila angustipluma*>  
 (Peale, 1848) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Peale (1848) (x x x 1 #)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 588 \* 1998: 428

**Eoceanis ardetta:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (x x x 1 #)  
**Type locality:** Wyoming (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 375  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 414

**Eocrex primus:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eocrex primus*> Wetmore 1931 (Prestwich 2014)  
**Authority:** Wetmore (1931) (x x x 1 #)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 463  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 449

## Eo

**Eogrus aeola:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Wetmore (Avibase 1935)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 215  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eolophus roseicapillus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eolophus roseicapilla*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Galah (x x x 1 #)  
**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (x x x 1 #)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554837 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 794

**Eolophus roseicapillus howei:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eolophus roseicapilla albiceps* (howei)> (Mathews, 1917) (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Mathews (1917) (Avibase 1917)  
**Type locality:** Victoria, Australia (Avibase 1917)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 354  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eo*****Eonessa anaticula*:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Eonessa anaticula*> Wetmore  
1938 (*Fossilworks* 2014)**Authority:** Wetmore <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Type locality:** Eocene of Utah  
(*Auk* 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 110**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.***Eophona melanura melanura*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eophona migratoria migratoria*  
(*melanura*)> (*Avibase* 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eophona melanura sowerbyi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eophona migratoria sowerbyi*>  
Riley, 1915 (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** Riley (1915) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>**Type locality:** Chang Kow  
Hsien, Hupeh, China <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 90**Eo*****A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eophona migratoria*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eophona migratoria*> Hartert,  
1903 (*Avibase* 2014-4) (*ITIS* 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559921  
(*ITIS* 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 263**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.***Eophona migratoria harterti*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923)<sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Type locality:** S.E. Yunnan <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.***Eophona migratoria pulla*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo*****Eopsaltria australis austina:*****Current scientific name:**<*Eopsaltria australis austina*>

Mathews, 1914 (Ambase 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Cobbora, New South Wales (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 559**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eopsaltria cinerea:*****Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Cassin (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 255 \* 1926: 571**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eopsaltria coomooboolaroo:*****Current scientific name:**<*Eopsaltria australis coomooboolaroo*> (Campbell, 1913) (Ambase 2014)**Authority:** Campbell (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Dawson River District, Queensland (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eo*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 303****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eopsaltria griseogularis:*****Current scientific name:**<*Eopsaltria griseogularis*>

Gould, 1838 (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559926 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eopsaltria hilli:*****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala melanura melanura* (hilli)> Campbell, 1910 (Ambase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eopsaltria leucura:*****Current scientific name:**<*Peneoenanthe pulverulenta leucura*> (Gould, 1869) (Ambase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo*****Eopsaltria maculata*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listing for "Eopsaltria (Chasiempis) maculata" (Auk 1910); "maculata" = "sandwichensis" (Auk 1910)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 25

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eopsaltria placens*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Ramsay (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eopsaltria sandwichensis***

**Current scientific name:** <Chasiempis sandwichensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listing for "Eopsaltria (Chasiempis) Sandwichensis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 25

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eo*****Eoptynx mississippiensis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Meyer (1887) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 470

***Eos bornea*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Eos rubra> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177418 (ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "bornea" = "rubra" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eos bornea rothschildi*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Eos rubra rubra (rothschildi)>

Stresemann, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eos fusca*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pseudeos fusca> (Blyth, 1858)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eo**

**Authority:** Blyth  
**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1935)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 342  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eos guenbyensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eos squamata riciniata* (*guenbyensis*)> (Scopoli, 1786) (Anibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 379  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eos reciniata:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eos squamata riciniata*> (Bechstein, 1811) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Bechst[ein] (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 379  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eos semilarvata:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eos semilarvata*> Bonaparte, 1850 (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177422

**Eo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 302  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eostega lebedinskyi:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eostega lebedinskyi*> Lambrecht, 1929 (Anibase 2014) (Fossilworks 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 261  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ephialtes grammicus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Pseudoscops grammicus*> (Gosse, 1847) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (see also 1867)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 465  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 305 \* 1998: 265

**Ephialtes nudipes:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** Lembeye (not Daudin, 1800) (1850) (Auk 1886)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Gymnasio lawrencei" (Auk 1886)

**Ep**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 469  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ephthianura crocea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ephthianura crocea*> Castelnau and Ramsay, 1877 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-breasted Bush-Chat (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559935  
 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 100  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ephydria gracilis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ephydria gracilis*> Packard, 1871 (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** brine fly (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 147492  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 288  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ephydria hians*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ephydria hians*> Say, 1830 (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** brine fly (Auk 1926)

**Ep**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 147494  
 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 288  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ephydria hians*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "hians" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "hians"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Epaeschna heros*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Epaeschna heros*> (Fabricius, 1798) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 101638  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 452  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ep

**Epicaerus imbricatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Epicaerus imbricatus*> (Say,  
1824) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** weevil

(Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 618040

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 336, 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epicauta vittata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Epicauta vittata*> (Fabricius,  
1775) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** striped  
blister-beetle (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 114393

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epifagus virginiana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Epifagus virginiana* (L.) W.P.C.  
Barton (ITIS 2014) (Plants vireta 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Beech  
drops (Auk 1940)

## Ep

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 34276

(Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epigaea repens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Epigaea repens* L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants vireta 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** trailing  
arbutus (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23646

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 166 \*  
1907: 15*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epilampra saublosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 372*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Epilobium angustifolium:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Ep

**Current scientific name:**  
*Chamerion angustifolium* (L.)  
*Holub* ssp. *angustifolium* (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants IUCN 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27284  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 5  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Epilobium spicatum*:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:**  
*Chamerion angustifolium* (L.)  
*Holub* ssp. *angustifolium* (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants IUCN 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** fireweed  
(Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 836070  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "spicatum" = "angustifolium"  
(Plants IUCN 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 362  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Epimachus ellioti*:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Epimachus ellioti> (Avibase 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Elliot's Bird of Paradise  
(Nuttall 1883)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 55  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ep

***Epimachus macleayanae*:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 202  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Epimachus magnus*:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Vernacular name(s):** Magnificent Bird of Paradise  
(Müller 1763)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Diphyllodes magnificus" (by inference)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 55  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Epimachus speciosus*:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 55  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Episcopus avis*:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonbinomial  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** Brisson (1760) (Auk 1904)

**Ep**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Thraupis episcopus episcopus*"  
(Auk 1924)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 113

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Epitrix cucumeris*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Epitrix cucumeris*> (Harris, 1851)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720631  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eptesicus fuscus*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eptesicus fuscus*> (Beauvois, 1796)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180008  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 474

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ep*****Ephianura aurifrons*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ephianura aurifrons*> Gould, 1838  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559934  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ephianura crocea*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ephianura crocea*> Castelnau and Ramsay, 1877  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559935  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 345

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ephianura lovensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ashbyia lovensis*> (Ashby, 1911)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ashby  
(Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ephianura tricolor*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ephianura tricolor*> Gould, 1841  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559936  
(ITIS 2014)

**Ep**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 303  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Equus caballus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Equus caballus*> Linnaeus,  
 1758 (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180691  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erannornis albicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elminia albicauda*> Bocage,  
 1877 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bocage (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erannornis longicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elminia longicauda*>  
 (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Er****Erannornis schwebischii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elminia longicauda*  
*longicauda*> (Swainson, 1838)  
 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ouslalet (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "schwebischii" =  
 "longicauda" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erannornis teresita:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elminia longicauda teresita*>  
 Antinori, 1864 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Antinori (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erax rufitibia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

**Eremialector lichtensteinii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii&gt;

Temminck, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialector lichtensteinii****arabicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii

arabicus&gt; Neumann, 1909 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialector lichtensteinii****lichensteinii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii

lichensteinii&gt; Temminck, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

**Eremialector lichtensteinii****sukensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii

sukensis&gt; Neumann, 1909 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialector lichtensteinii****targius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles lichtensteinii targius&gt;

Geyr von Schweppeenburg, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Eremialictor decoratus****loveridgei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterocles decoratus

loveridgei&gt; (Friedmann, 1928) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Tanganyika

Territory (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Er

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 265

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eremiornis carteri**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Eremiornis carteri> North, 1900  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559939  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eremiornis carteri assimilis**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Montague (1913)  
(Auk 1913)

**Type locality**: Monte Bello Islands, N. West Australia (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 461, 610

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eremomela badiceps**

**fantiensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Eremomela badiceps  
fantiensis> Macdonald, 1940  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Macdonald (1940)  
(Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Gold Coast (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 923948  
(ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 591

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eremomela badiceps ituricus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Eremomela badiceps  
ituricus> (Fraser, 1843)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gyldenstolpe (1922)  
(Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: "Ituro Forest west of Irumu" (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "ituricus" = "badiceps" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eremomela badiceps turneri**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Eremomela turneri turneri>  
(Someren, 1920) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Van Someren (1920)  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Yala River (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 488

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Er

*Eremomela elegans  
elgonensis***Current scientific name:**<*Eremomela canescens*  
*canescens (elgonensis)*> van  
Someren, 1920 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Van Someren (1920)

(Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** S. Elgon  
(Auk:1920) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 488*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Eremomela flaviventris:***Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Burchell (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 297*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.*Eremomela flaviventris  
alexanderi:***Current scientific name:**<*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*alexanderi*> Sclater and

Mackworth-Praed, 1918 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and  
Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1919)**Type locality:** Bara, Kordofan  
(Auk:1918)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 140*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Eremomela flaviventris****tardinata:*****Current scientific name:**<*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*griseoflava*> Heuglin, 1862

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1882)**Type locality:** Tanganyika (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "tardinata" =  
"griseoflava" (Avibase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 711*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.*Eremomela griseoflava:***Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 126*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

## Er

**Eremomela griseoflava:**  
**griseoflava:**  
 [= *Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*griseoflava*]

**Eremomela griseoflava**  
**perimacha:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*perimacha*> Oberholser, 1920  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 297  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremomela griseoflava**  
**puellula:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela icteropygialis*  
*puellula*> Grote, 1929  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1929)  
**Type locality:** tropical Africa  
(Auk: 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 423  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremomela pusilla prospheira:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela pusilla*> Hartlaub,  
 1857  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Authority:** Grote (1924)  
(Auk: 1924)

**Type locality:** Kano  
(Auk: 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "prosphera" =  
 "pusilla"  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 296,301  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremomela pusilla tessmanni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eremomela canescens*  
*canescens*> Antinori, 1864  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1921)  
**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1922)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "tessmanni" =  
 "canescens"  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 139  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Eremomula hypoxantha:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** "Pelz."  
(Auk: 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Nectarinia platura"  
(Auk: 1914)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 279  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned  
 Lark (A.O.U. (1956.7)); also: Shore Lark  
 (A.O.U. (1957))

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
 (A.O.U. (1956.7))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554256  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 40,53,  
 54,165,189 \* 1879: 81,92,141,  
 163,175,211,223 \* 1880: 13,14 \*  
 1881: 110,177,231 \* 1882: 187,  
 227,234 \* 1883: 56, 145,166,  
 194,195

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 86,160,  
 179,245 \* 1885: 189,217,218 \*  
 1888: 111,442 \* 1920: 328 \*  
 1935: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 352 \*  
 1983: 489,804 \* 1998: xlii,454,  
 720

**Eremophila alpestris actia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris actia>  
 (Oberholser, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
 (A.O.U. (1902))

**Type locality:** San Diego  
 County, California (A.O.U. (1902))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178417  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 356

## Er

**Eremophila alpestris adusta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris adusta>  
 (Dwight, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (A.O.U. (1890))

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca,  
 Arizona (A.O.U. (1890))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178420  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 356

**Eremophila alpestris**

**alpestris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris alpestris>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
 (A.O.U. (1758))

**Type locality:** South Carolina  
 (A.O.U. (1758))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178404  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 353

**Eremophila alpestris alpina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris alpina>  
 (Jewett, 1943) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Jewett (1943) (A.O.U. (1943))

**Type locality:** Skamania  
 County, Washington (A.O.U. (1943))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178410  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Er

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 354

**Eremophila alpestris altaica:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Altai (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris  
ammophila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris  
ammophila> (Oberholser, 1902)

(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Coso Valley,

California (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178421 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 357

**Eremophila alpestris  
arcticola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris arcticola> (Oberholser, 1902) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Fort Reliance,  
Yukon River (Auk 1914)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178402

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 352

**Eremophila alpestris atlas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris atlas>

(Whitaker, 1898) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Whit[aker] (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923109 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 328

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris  
chrysolaema:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris  
chrysolaema> (Wagler, 1831)

(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican

Horned Lark (Natal 1902)

**Authority:** Wagl[er] (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923113 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 88 \*

1882: 40,202 \* 1883: 194

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 121,123 \*

1885: 17,239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris enerterae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris enerterae>

(Oberholser, 1907) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1907) (Auk 1914)

## Er

**Type locality:** Llano de Yrais, Lower California (s.u.c. #5)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178418  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 356

**Eremophila alpestris**  
**enthymia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris*  
*enthymia*> (Oberholser, 1902)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1902)  
(s.u.c. #5)

**Type locality:** St. Louis, Saskatchewan (s.u.c. #1)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178406  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 353

**Eremophila alpestris flava:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris flava*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (s.u.c. #6)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923116  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 489

**Eremophila alpestris giraudi:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris giraudi*>  
(Henshaw, 1884) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)  
(s.u.c. #5)  
**Type locality:** Corpus Christi, Texas (s.u.c. #10)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178408  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 354

**Eremophila alpestris**  
**hachlowi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Auk 1932)  
**Type locality:** Tarbagatai (Auk 1932)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 391  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eremophila alpestris hoyti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Eremophila alpestris hoyti*>  
(Bishop, 1896) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Bishop (1896) (s.u.c. #5)  
**Type locality:** Towner County, North Dakota (s.u.c. #10)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178403  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 353

## Er

*Eremophila alpestris  
insularis:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Eremophila alpestris insularis*> (Dwight, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** San Clemente Island, California (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178415 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 356

*Eremophila alpestris  
lamprochroma:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Eremophila alpestris lamprochroma*> (Oberholser, 1932) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1932) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Adel, Oregon (vicinity) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178411 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 354

*Eremophila alpestris  
leucansiptila:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Eremophila alpestris leucansiptila*> (Oberholser, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1902) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Yuma, Arizona (Avibase 2014)

## Er

*Eremophila alpestris*

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 357

*Eremophila alpestris  
leucolaema:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Eremophila alpestris leucolaema*> Coues, 1874 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Horned Lark (Nuttall 1831)

**Authority:** Coues (1874) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Fort Randall, South Dakota (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178405 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 75 \* 1883: 193-195

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 16,142  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 219 \* 1931: 213 \* 1957: 353

*Eremophila alpestris b.  
leucolaema:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Eremophila alpestris leucolaema*> Coues, 1874 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1875) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 343  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 238 \* 1895: 192

## Er

*Eremophila alpestris merrilli:***Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris merrilli*>

(Dwight, 1890) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dwight (1890) (a.u.u.189)**Type locality:** Fort Klamath,

Oregon (a.u.u.189)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178413

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 355*Eremophila alpestris  
occidentalis:***Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris**occidentalis*> (McCall, 1851)

(Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** McCall (1851) (a.u.u.1851)**Type locality:** Santa Fe, New Mexico (vicinity) (a.u.u.1851)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178419

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 356*Eremophila alpestris  
praticola:***Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris praticola*>

(Henshaw, 1884) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884) (a.u.u.1884)**Type locality:** Richland County, Illinois (a.u.u.1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178407

(ITIS 2014)

## Er

*Eremophila alpestris rubea:***Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris rubea*>

(Henshaw, 1884) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884) (a.u.u.1884)**Type locality:** Stockton, California (a.u.u.1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178416

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 356*Eremophila alpestris sierrae:***Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris sierrae*>

(Oberholser, 1920) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1920) (a.u.u.1920)**Type locality:** Lassen County, California (a.u.u.1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178414

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 355*Eremophila alpestris strigata:***Current scientific name:**<*Eremophila alpestris strigata*>

(Henshaw, 1884) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884) (a.u.u.1884)

## Er

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom, Washington (locality)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178412

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 355

**Eremophila alpestris utahensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris utahensis*> (Behle, 1938) (Arbbase 2014)

**Authority:** Behle (1938) (locality)

**Type locality:** Salt Lake County, Utah (locality)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178409

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 354

**Eremophila berlepschi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 504

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila bilopha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila bilopha*> (Temminck, 1823) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):**

Temminck's Lark (locality)

**Authority:** Temminck (1823) (locality)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559952

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 489 \* 1998: 454

**Eremophila bilopha elegans:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris atlas*> (Whitaker, 1898) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "elegans" = "atlas" (Arbbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila cornuta:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Shore Lark (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 47, 50

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eremophila teleschowi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila teleschowi*> (Przevalski, 1887) (Arbbase 2014)

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):**

Przewalski's Lark (a.s.s.c.17)

**Authority:** Przewalski (1887)

(a.o.u.c.17)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 454***Erethizon dorsatum*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Erethizon dorsatum*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180393

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 56*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erethizon dorsatus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Erethizon dorsatus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canada

Porcupine (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825295

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 3*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 339*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erethizon epixanthus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

## Er

**Current scientific name:**<*Erethizon dorsatus*

epixanthus&gt; Brandt, 1835 (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 85*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ereunetes himantopus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris himantopus*>

(Bonaparte, 1826) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1826)

(Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 312*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ereunetes mauri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris mauri*> (Cabanis, 1857) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Western Sandpiper (Auk 1907)**Authority:** Cabanis (1857)

(ITIS 2014) \* Cabanis (1856) (a.s.s.c.17) \*

Gundlach (1856) (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 98 \**1908: 367 \* 1909: 289, 410 \***1913: 551: \* 1915: 302, 464 \***1917: 36 \* 1918: 329 \* 1919: 399, 587 \***1920: 528 \* 1921: 111 \***1924: 165, 308 \* 1925: 59, 529,*

## Er

562 \* 1926: 309,486 \* 1927:  
 194,378 \* 1928: 166,207, 278 \*  
 1929: 217,321,508 \* 1930:  
 95,96,365,562 \* 1931: 421 \*  
 1935: 326,495  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 117 \*  
 1931: 123 \* 1957: 203 \* 1983:  
 194 \* 1998: 168

***Ereunetes maurii:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris mauri*> (Cabanis,  
 1857) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Sandpiper (a.s.c.i.e)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1857) (a.s.c.i.e)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940) \* 1932: 473 \*  
 1934: 99,232,233 \* 1935: 252 \*  
 1937: 455 \* 1938: 68,127,129,  
 503,554,677 \* 1939: 334,476  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 123

***Ereunetes occidentalis:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris mauri*> (Cabanis,  
 1857) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Sandpiper (a.s.c.i.e,1,2)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1864)  
 (a.s.c.i.e,1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "occidentalis" =  
 "mauri" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## Er

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 110,384,  
 385 \* 1886: 91,386: \* 1887: 186,  
 313 \* 1888: 184 \* 1889: 69,157  
 \* 1890: 227 \* 1892: 13,43,212,  
 354,389 \* 1893: 123 \* 1894: 325  
 \* 1895: 171 \* 1896: 88,174 \*  
 1897: 103,351 \* 1898: 126,127 \*  
 1899: 191 \* 1900: 104 \* 1901:  
 266 \* 1902: 267 \* 1905: 199 \*  
 1906: 58, 97,98,141,384,450 \*  
 1907: 288,291 \* 1908: 157,367,  
 432  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 153 \*  
 1889: 22 \* 1895: 91

***Ereunetes petrificatus:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris pusilla*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Illiger (a.s.c.i.e,1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Ereunetes  
 petrificatus (Illiger) = *Tringa*  
*pusilla* (Linnaeus) (a.s.c.i.e,1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 152 \*  
 1895: 90 \* 1910: 117 \* 1931:  
 123 \* 1957: 202 \* 1983: 191 \*  
 1998: 165

***Ereunetes pusillus:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris pusilla*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Semipalmated Sandpiper  
 (a.s.c.i.e,1,2,3,4,5)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
 (a.s.c.i.e,1,2,3,4,5)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 173, 208, 225 \* 1880: 18, 146, 155 \* 1881: 127 \* 1882: 60, 238 \* 1883: 198  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 18, 63, 110, 143, 201, 241, 286, 384 \* 1886: 131, 151, 502 \* 1887: 12, 16, 313 \* 1888: 185, 349 \* 1889: 69, 128, 157 \* 1890: 321, 374 \* 1891: 48, 164, 351 \* 1892: 13, 212, 389 \* 1893: 123, 223, 293 \* 1894: 325 \* 1895: 213, 394 \* 1896: 174 \* 1897: 288 \* 1899: 310 \* 1900: 104, 286, 340, 364, 370 \* 1901: 107, 266 \* 1902: 28, 245 \* 1903: 22, 280 \* 1904: 33, 476 \* 1905: 199, 239 \* 1906: 59, 449 \* 1907: 253, 426 \* 1908: 70, 178 \* 1909: 289 \* 1910: 13, 196, 316, 345 \* 1911: 141, 467 \* 1912: 101, 238, 252 \* 1913: 425, 566 \* 1914: 219 \* 1915: 202, 236, 448, 524 \* 1916: 64, 188, 245, 320 \* 1917: 36, 440, 441 \* 1919: 37, 399, 587 \* 1920: 128, 527 \* 1921: 111, 124 \* 1922: 227, 235, 536 \* 1923: 99, 496 \* 1924: 168 \* 1925: 59, 529, 582 \* 1926: 308, 486, 515 \* 1927: 45, 258, 378, 534 \* 1928: 166, 227, 288, 370 \* 1929: 110, 320, 364, 397 \* 1930: 45, 563 \* 1931: 421 \* 1932: 101, 473 \* 1934: 103, 360, 373 \* 1935: 83, 84, 97, 196, 204, 324, 326 \* 1936: 456 \* 1937: 26, 41, 326, 455, 462 \* 1938: 67, 127, 129, 275 \* 1939: 334, 335

## Er

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 153 \* 1889: 22 \* 1895: 90 \* 1910: 117 \* 1931: 123 \* 1957: 202

***Ereunetes pusillus*  
*occidentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
*<Calidris mauri>* (Cabanis, 1857) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "occidentalis" = "mauri" (*Avibase 2014*)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Ereunetes semipalmatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
*<Limnodromus semipalmatus>* (Blyth, 1848) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 162

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Ergaticus melanurus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
*<Cardellina rubra melanurus>* (Moore, 1937) (*Avibase 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-eared Warbler (*xxxxxx*)

**Authority:** Moore (1937) (*xxxxxx*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Er

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 563

**Ergaticus ruber**:

**Current scientific name**:  
*<Cardellina rubra>* (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red Warbler (AOU 1911:18, 2, 4, 6, 7)

**Authority**: Swainson (1827) (AOU 1911:18, 2, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559960 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 358 \* 1903: 75 \* 1905: 299 \* 1908: 354 \* 1919: 469 \* 1940: 235, 242  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 318 \* 1889: 61 \* 1895: 288 \* 1931: 375 \* 1983: 634, 807 \* 1998: xlvi, 563, 564, 724

**Ergaticus versicolor**:

**Current scientific name**:  
*<Cardellina versicolor>* Salvin, 1863 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pink-headed Warbler (AOU 1911:6, 7)

**Authority**: Salvin (1863) (AOU 1911:6, 7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 559961 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 159  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 634 \* 1998: xlvi, 563, 724

**Eribates magnirostris**:

**Current scientific name**:  
*<Myiarchus magnirostris>* (Gould, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 75

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriobotrya japonica**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:  
*Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. (ITIS 2014) (Plants Code 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Japan medlar (Plants 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 502403 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 168

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis aurea**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Meyer (1890) (AOU 1910)

**Type locality**: Colombia (AOU 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis cupreiventris**:

**Current scientific name**:

*<Eriocnemis cupreoventris>* (Fraser, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Fras[er] (AOU 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Er**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 315  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis dybowskii:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eriocnemis aline dybowskii>  
 Taczanowski, 1882 (Auk 1884)  
**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 315 \* 1931: 329  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis dyselius:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis floccus:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (Auk 1913)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 121  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Er**

**Eriocnemis glaucopoides:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eriocnemis glaucopoides>  
 (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)  
(Auk 1884) (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555255  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 112  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis incultus:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Elliot (1889) (Auk 1889)  
**Type locality:** "Bogata" [?] (Auk 1889)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eriocnemis soderstromi:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Butler (1926) (Auk 1927)  
**Type locality:** Pichincha, Ecuador (Auk 1927)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 287  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

***Eriogonum umbellatum*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Eriogonum umbellatum* Torr.JTIB 2014-1718 rev. 2014-0**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 21266JTIB 2014-0*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 307*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erionotus albiventris*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 452*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erionotus caerulescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Thamnophilus caerulescens*>Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase 2014) (JTIB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 88*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erionotus caerensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Thamnophilus caerulescens**caerensis*> (Cory, 1919) (Avibase 2014)JTIB 2014-0

## Er

***Authority:* Cory (1919)** (Auk 1919)**Type locality:** Serra Baturite, Ceara, Brazil (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 88*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erismatura aequatorialis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Salvadori (1895) (Auk 1895)**Type locality:** Ecuador (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erismatura alieni*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Allen's Ruddy Duck (Auk 1928)**Authority:** Danforth (1925) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Cartagena Lagoon, Porto Rico (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 558, 559*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

**Erismatura dominica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nomonyx dominicus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)

(Auk 1868)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 178*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 274 \*

1888: 68

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Erismatura dominicensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy

Duck (Auk 1868)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 213*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Erismatura jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Oxyura jamaicensis&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy

Duck (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 163 \*

1897: 125,286,350 \* 1899: 164 \*

1902: 172,243,252 \* 1903: 22,

204,280 \* 1905: 169, 198 \*

1906: 446 \* 1907: 158,321,423 \*

## Er

1909: 145,283 \* 1910: 194, 404

\* 1911: 195,203,466 \* 1912: 39,

512 \* 1913: 39,565 \* 1914: 243,

403 \* 1915: 463,522 \* 1916: 298

\* 1917: 34,228, 238 \* 1918: 437

\* 1919: 10,397 \* 1920: 227,245,

370 \* 1921: 466 \* 1922: 119,234

\* 1923: 76,98,471,494,651 \*

1924: 88 \* 1925: 58,523,540,

558,559,560,576 \* 1927: 44,

375 \* 1928: 481 \* 1929: 507 \*

1931: 565

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 82 \*

1931: 379,426

**Erismatura jamaicensis****jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Oxyura jamaicensis

jamaicensis&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** West Indian Ruddy Duck (Auk 1868)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 361*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Erismatura jamaicensis****rubida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Oxyura jamaicensis (rubida)&gt;

(Wilson, 1814) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy Duck (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (Avibase 2014)

## Er

**Type locality:** Delaware River  
([AOU 1940](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 98,535 \* 1933: 372 \* 1935: 99,198 \*

1938: 130, 516 \* 1939: 36

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 59,379

***Erismatura rubida*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oxyura jamaicensis* (*rubida*)>  
(Wilson, 1814) ([AOU 2014](#))

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy Duck  
([AOU 1940](#))

**Authority:** Wilson (1814) ([AOU 1940](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 68 \* 1879: 198 \* 1881: 127 \* 1882: 115,225 \* 1883: 36

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 18,144, 288 \* 1886: 90,149,329,385: \* 1887: 185 \* 1888: 68,142,269, 347,379,416 \* 1890: 48,51 \*

1891: 117,118,364 \* 1892: 42,211,345 \* 1893: 223,371 \* 1895: 212 \* 1896: 163,203 \*

1897: 125 \* 1899: 309 \* 1900: 71 \* 1907: 250 \* 1925: 576

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 124 \*

1889: 16 \* 1895: 59

***Erismatura spinosa*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) ([AOU 1940](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Er

**General notes:** synonym of "*Erismatura rubida*" ([AOU 1940](#))

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 68

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Erithaca rubecula*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Erithacus rubecula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ([AOU 2014](#)) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Robin Redbreast  
([AOU 1940](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Erithacus cairii*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Erithacus rubecula*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Erithacus rubecula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ([AOU 2014](#)) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European Robin  
([AOU 1940](#))

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) ([AOU 1940](#))

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559964  
(ITIS 2014)

## Er

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 53  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 163 \*  
 1895: 332 \* 1896: 300 \* 1908:  
 51 \* 1916: 257,263 \* 1923: 252  
 \* 1927: 141 \* 1940: 176,520  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 794

**Erithacus rubecula atlas:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Lynes (Auk 1900)  
**Type locality:** Morocco (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 328  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula lavaudeni:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Bannerman (1926) (Auk 1927)  
**Type locality:** Tunisia (Auk 1927)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 146  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula melophilus**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Erithacus rubecula melophilus*>  
 Hartert, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** British Robin (Auk 1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921028  
 (ITIS 2014)

## Er

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 384 \* 1940: 170,435  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula rubecula:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
*Erithacus rubecula rubecula* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Redbreasts (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921029 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 182  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula tataricus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Erithacus rubecula tataricus*>  
 Grote, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Grote (1928) (Auk 1928)  
**Type locality:** Gov't Orenburg, Russia (Auk 1928)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921031 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 411  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erithacus rubecula witherbyi:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Erithacus rubecula whiterbyi*>  
 Hartert, 1910 (Avibase 2014)

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):**Redbreast (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 184*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erithacus suecica*:****Current scientific name:**<*Luscinia svecica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Arctic Blue-throated Warbler (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 101*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Erithadus rubecula lavaudeni*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Erithadus" = misspelling of "Erithacus"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 448*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Er

***Erolia acuminata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris acuminata*> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (A.O.U. 1937)**Authority:** Horsfield (1821) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 81*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 195***Erolia alpina*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris alpina*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dunlin (A.O.U. 1937)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 70*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 199***Erolia alpina alpina*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calidris alpina alpina*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European Dunlin (Auk:1937)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Avibase 2014)**Type locality:** Lapland (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Er

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 70-72  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 199,200

*Erolia alpina arctica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris alpina arctica*>  
 (Schiøler, 1922) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Schiøler (1922) (Avibase 2014)  
**Type locality:** Greenland (east coast of) (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825189  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 566,678  
 \* 1937: 70-72  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 200

*Erolia alpina centralis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris alpina alpina* (centralis)> (Buturlin, 1932) (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Buturlin (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 70-72  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erolia alpina pacifica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris alpina pacifica*>  
 (Coues, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Coues (1861) (Avibase 2014)  
**Type locality:** Simiahmoo, Washington (Avibase 2014)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 199

*Erolia alpina sakhallina*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris alpina sakhalina*>  
 (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Red-backed Sandpiper (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 70,71  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Erolia alpina schinzi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris alpina schinzi*>  
 (Brehm, 1822) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Brehm (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Rugen Island, Germany (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 70-72  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 200

*Erolia bairdi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris bairdii*> (Coues, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 503  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Erolia bairdii:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Calidris bairdii*> (Coues, 1861)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper (xxx.190)  
**Authority:** Coues (1861) (xxx.190)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 341,350 \* 1931: 458  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 196

**Erolia chinensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Gray (1931) (xxx.194)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 121

**Erolia ferruginea:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Calidris ferruginea*> (Pontoppidan, 1763)

## Er

**Vernacular name(s):** Curlew Sandpiper (xxx.190)  
**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763) (xxx.190) \* Brunnich (1764) (xxx.190)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 337 \* 1904: 485 \* 1906: 449 \* 1920: 284 \* 1924: 340,341  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 116 \* 1931: 385 \* 1957: 198

**Erolia ferruginea chinensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Gray (1831) (Avibase 1918)  
**Type locality:** China (Avibase 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 204 \* 1920: 284  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Erolia fuscicollis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Calidris fuscicollis*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Sandpiper (xxx.190)  
**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (xxx.190)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 186,189  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 196

## Er

***Erolia maculata:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Calidris melanotos*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "maculata" = "melanotos" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Erolia maritima:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Calidris maritima*> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple Sandpiper (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 193

***Erolia maritima quarta:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Calidris ptilocnemis quarta*> (Hartert, 1920) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1920) (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Bering Island, Commander Island (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 631

## Er

***A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 119 \***

**1957: 194**

***Erolia melanotos:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Calidris melanotos*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pectoral Sandpiper (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 186, 189

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 195

***Erolia minutilla:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Calidris minutilla*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 197

***Erolia ptilocnemis:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Calidris ptilocnemis*> (Coues, 1873) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock

Sandpiper (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1873) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Er**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 194

**Erolia ptilocnemis couesi:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris ptilocnemis couesi*>  
 (Ridgway, 1880) [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1880) (a.e.a. #5)

**Type locality:** Attu Island,  
 Aleutian Islands [a.e.u.c. #5]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 195

**Erolia ptilocnemis  
 ptilocnemis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris ptilocnemis  
 ptilocnemis*> (Coues, 1873)  
 [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1873) (a.e.a. #5)

**Type locality:** St. George  
 Island, Pribilof Islands [a.e.u.c. #5]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 194

**Erolia ptilocnemis quarta:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris ptilocnemis quarta*>  
 (Hartert, 1920) [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1920) (a.e.u.c. #5)

**Type locality:** Bering Island,  
 Commander Island [a.e.u.c. #5]

**Er**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 194

**Erolia ptilocnemis  
 tschuktschorum:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris ptilocnemis  
 tschuktschorum*> (Portenko,  
 1937) [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Portenko (1937)  
 [a.e.a. #5]

**Type locality:** Chukotski  
 Peninsula, Siberia [a.e.u.c. #5]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 194, 195

**Erolia ruficollis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Calidris ruficollis*> (Pallas,  
 1776) [Avibase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
 necked Sandpiper [a.e.u.c. #5]

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) [a.e.u.c. #5]

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 198

## Er

**Erolia subminuta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris subminuta&gt;

(Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-toed

Stint (s.o.c. #6)

**Authority:** Middendorff (1851)

(s.o.c. #6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 198**Erolia subruficollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tryngites subruficollis&gt;

(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 300**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Erolia testacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris ferruginea&gt;

(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Curlew

Sandpiper (s.o.c. #4)

**Authority:** Pallas (1764) (s.o.c. #4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "testacea" = "ferruginea" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Er

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. \*

1923: 364 \* 1933: 446 \* 1934:

397

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 121, 385**Erolia variegata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris ferruginea&gt;

(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (s.o.c. #4, 5, 6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Erolia variegata

(Vieillot) = Scolopax testacea

(Pallas) (s.o.c. #4, 5, 6, 7) \* "testacea" =

"ferruginea" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 116 \* 1931: 121 \* 1957: 193 \* 1983: 191 \* 1998: 166**Erythaca arctica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Sialia currucoidea&gt; (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swains[on] (1831) (s.o.c. #1, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "arctica" = "currucoidea" (Avibase 2014); includes listing for "Erythaca (Sialia) arctica" (s.o.c. #1, 2)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 388**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 347 \* 1895: 323

## Er

**Erythacus rubecula:****Current scientific name:**

<*Erythacus rubecula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 73

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythacus rubecula rubecula:****Current scientific name:**

<*Erythacus rubecula rubecula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Redbreast (Auk 1821)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921029 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythra minuta:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Porzana flaviventris" (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythraea beyrichii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Er

**Current scientific name:**

*Centaurium beyrichii* (Torr. & A. Gray ex Torr.) B.L. Rob. (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "mountain pink or centaury" (Auk 1829)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513213 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 74

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina albifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<*Carpodacus erythrinus*> (Pallas, 1770) (Arbaces 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (souci AT)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Erythrina albifrons* (Brehm) = *Loxia erythrina* (Pallas) (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 660

**Erythrina caffra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Erythrina fusca* Lour. (ITIS 2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 820596 (ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "caffra" = "fusca" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 28  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina crista-galli:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
*Erythrina crista-galli* L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants last 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26676  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina eos:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Carpodacus eos*>  
(Stresemann, 1930) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1930)  
(Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Sungpan (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 449  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Carpodacus erythrinus*>

(Pallas, 1770) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson Finch (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179184  
(ITIS 2014)

## Er

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina diamesa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stantschinsky (1929)  
(Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** northern Mongolia (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina pallidorosa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stantschinsky (1929)  
(Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Taschkent (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrina erythrina setshuanica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

## Er

**Authority:** Stantschinsky (1929)  
(Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Szechuan, China  
(Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 423

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Erythrina pucherrima*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 286, 449

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Erythrina pucherrima*  
*crassirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Kozlova (1928)  
(Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Alashan Range  
(Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## Er

***Erythrina synoica beicki*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Carpodacus stoliczkae beicki*>

(Stresemann, 1930)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1930)  
(Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** northern Kansu  
(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Erythrina synoica salimalii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Carpodacus stoliczkae*  
*salimalii*> (Meinertzhagen, 1938)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen (1938)  
(Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Akrobat,  
 Afghanistan  
(Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 695

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Erythrina thura deserticolor*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Carpodacus dubius*  
*deserticolor*> (Stegmann, 1931)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1931)  
(Auk 1931)

## Er

**Type locality:** South Kukumor Mt. (Auk 1938)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 265  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrocercus nyasae:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Erythrocercus livingstonei thomsoni*> (Shelley, 1882) (Aukbase 2014)  
ITIS 2014

**Authority:** Olgivie-grant [sic] (Auk 1912)  
**Type locality:** Nyassaland (Auk 1912)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "nyasae" = "thomsoni" (Aukbase 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 555  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrocichla bicolor bankana:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Riley (1938)  
**Authority (notes):** (Auk:1939)  
**Type locality:** Banka  
**Type locality (notes):** (Auk:1939)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Er

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 107  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrocichla bicolor whiteheadi:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Hartert (1915) (Auk 1916)  
**Type locality:** Borneo (Auk 1916)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 220  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythromyias timorensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Ficedula timorensis*> (Hellmayr, 1919) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Hellmayr (1919) (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 629  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropus vespertinus:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Falco vespertinus*> Linnaeus, 1766 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 417  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Er

**Erythropus vespertinus**  
**amurensis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Falco amurensis*> Radde, 1863  
(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
 Red-legged Falcon (Auk 1881)  
**Authority:** Radde (Auk 1881)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 543  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Erythropus vespertinus**  
**obscurus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Tschusi [sic, Tschudi]  
(Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 527  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropus vespertinus**  
**transriphaeus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Buturlin (1915) (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**General notes:** nom. nov. pro  
 "Erythropus vespertinus  
 obscurus" (Auk 1915)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## Er

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 527  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.  
**Erythropygia ansorgii:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1914)  
(Auk 1914)  
**Type locality:** North Angola (Auk 1914)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 558  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropygia coryphaeus**  
**abboti:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Friedmann (1932)  
(Auk 1932)  
**Type locality:** Berseba, Great  
 Namaqualand, S.W. African  
 Protect (Auk 1932)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 380  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Erythropygia leucophrys:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Cercotrichas leucophrys*>  
(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** African  
 Scrub-Robin (Auk 1908)  
**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1908)

## Er

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916327

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 419 \* 1935: 119

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropygia leucophrys vansomereni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana (vansomereni)>

Sclater, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Ruwenzori (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 419

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropygia leucoptera permutata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cercotrichas leucophrys munda> (Cabanis, 1880) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Benguella (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "permutata" = "munda" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 157

## Er

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropygia leucoptera sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cercotrichas leucophrys sclateri> (Grote, 1930) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Uhehe, Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 447

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythropygia quadrivirgata rovumae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cercotrichas quadrivirgata quadrivirgata (rovumae)> (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1921) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Mbarangandu River, Africa (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 139

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Er

*Erythropygia ruficauda iodomera*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana*> (Sharpe, 1882) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Usequa (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "iodomera" = "zambesiana" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 589

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythropygia ruficauda iubilaea*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana*> (Sharpe, 1882) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Mikindani, German East Africa (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "iubilaea" = "zambesiana" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 589

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Er

*Erythrura cyanovirens regia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Erythrura regia*> (Sclater, PL, 1881) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Royal Parrot Finch (Auk 1924)

**Authority:** Mayr (1931) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** northern New Hebrides (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 132 \* 1934: 557

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythrura forbesi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Erythrura kleinschmidti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Erythrura kleinschmidti*> (Finsch, 1878) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559972 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 132

## Er

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura prasina:**

**Current scientific name:** <Erythrura prasina> (Sparrman, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559975 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 140 \* 1929: 483

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura prasina coelica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Erythrura prasina coelica> Baker, 1925 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** Borneo (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924675 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 468

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa sanfordi:**

**Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa sanfordi> Stresemann, 1931 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1931) (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "trichroa" = misspelling of "trichroa"

## Er

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 315

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa clara:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa clara> Taka-Tsukasa and Yamashina, 1931 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Taka-Tsukasa and Yamashina (1931) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Ruk Island (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924677 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 267

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa macgillivrayi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa macgillivrayi> Mathews, 1914 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Green-backed Finch (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924680 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 142

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Erythrura trichroa pinaiae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erythrura trichroa pinaiae> Stresemann, 1914 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Er

**Authority:** Stresemann (1914)  
 (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Central Ceram  
 (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 409

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Erythrura tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Erythrura tricolor*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot [ot] (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559978  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Esox americanus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:** <*Esox americanus*> (Gmelin, 1789) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 162140  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Es

**Esox reticulatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Estarhazyia splendida:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Esthiopterum crotophagae:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** McGregor (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Es*****Esthiopterum macgregori*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kellogg (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 203*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Esthiopterum nigrolimbatum*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Giebel (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 41*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Estrilda angolensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Uraeginthus angolensis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 158*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Es*****Estrilda astrild*:****Current scientific name:**<*Estrilda astrild*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Common Waxbill (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179610 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143 \* 1940: 269*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 768 \* 1998: liv, 681, 728***Estrilda astrild adesma*:****Current scientific name:**<*Estrilda astrild adesma*> Reichenow, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** Kissenji, Kiwusee (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924597 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 333*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Estrilda astrild gaboonensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Estrilda astrild rubriventris*> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (A.O.U. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "gaboonensis" = "rubriventris" (Avibase 2014)

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 498  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Estrilda astrild litoris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrild minor*>  
 (Cabanis, 1878) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1919) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** Ruvu, German East Africa (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "litoris" = "minor" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Estrilda astrild minor*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrild minor*>  
 (Cabanis, 1878) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924606 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Estrilda astrild niediecki*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrild niediecki*>  
 Reichenow, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Nanneala, Rhodesia (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924607 (ITIS 2014)

**Es**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 333  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Estrilda astrilda*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda astrilda*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Estrilda atricapilla keniensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda atricapilla marungensis*> Prigogine, 1975 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Aberdare Mts (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "keniensis" = "marungensis" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 251

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Estrilda caerulescens*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Estrilda caerulescens*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lavender Waxbill (A.O.U. 1967); also: Red-tailed Lavender Waxbill (A.O.U. 1967), Lavender Fire-Finch (A.O.U. 1967)

**Es****Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. 1867)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179611(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 767,809 \* 1998: liv,681,728**Estrilda cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda troglodytes&gt;

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1821)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "cinerea" = "troglodytes" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 487**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Uraeginthus cyanocephalus&gt;

(Richmond, 1897) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Richmond (1897) (Auk 1897)**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro Region, East Africa (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Es****Estrilda erythronotus:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda erythronotos> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** 559982 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 135**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda incana hapalochroa:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda perreini perreini> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "hapalochroa" = "perreini" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Estrilda melpoda:****Current scientific name:**<Estrilda melpoda> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-cheeked Waxbill (A.O.U. 1867)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. 1867)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179612 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 121**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 767,809 \* 1998: liv,681,728

## Es

*Estrilda melpoda tschadensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Estrilda melpoda tschadensis*>*Grote, 1922* (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Andali, Adamaua  
(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924594

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 367*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Estrilda nigriloris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Estrilda nigriloris*> Chapin,

1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Belgian Congo  
(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559985

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 402*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Estrilda phoenicotsis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 491*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## Es

*Estrilda rhodopyga hypochra*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** British East Africa  
(Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 597*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Estrilda rhodopyga polia*:**Current scientific name:**<*Estrilda rhodopyga rhodopyga*> Sundevall, 1850  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Gato River, Southern Abyssinia  
(Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "polia" = "rhodopyga" (Avibase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 597*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Estrilda rubriventris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Estrilda astrild rubriventris*> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Es**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 498  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Estrilda senegala zedlitzii**:  
 Current scientific name:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: Magogoni am  
 Ruvu (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 366  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
 found.

**Estrilda subflava**:

Current scientific name:  
 <Amandava subflava> (Vieillot,  
 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 558536  
ITIS 2014

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 501  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
 found.

**Estrilda troglodytes**:

Current scientific name:  
 <Estrilda troglodytes>  
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-  
 rumped Waxbill (a.s.c. #57)\*, also:  
 Red-eared Waxbill (a.s.c. #57)

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (1823)  
(a.s.c. #57)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179613  
ITIS 2014

**Es**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 487  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1983: 767,809 \*  
 1998: liv,681,728

**Ethelornis cairnensis robini**:

Current scientific name:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Cape York (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 609  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ethelornis cantator**

**weatherelli**:

Current scientific name:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 609

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ethelornis laevigaster**  
**intermissus**:

Current scientific name:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Melville Island  
(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Et**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 609  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ethelornis laevigaster perconfusus:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Mathews (1920) (Auk 1920)  
**Type locality:** "So. N.W. Australia" (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 609  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ethelornis magnirostris whitlocki:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Gerygone tenebrosa christophori* (whitlocki)>  
 Mathews, 1915 (Auk 1915)  
**Authority:** Mathews (1915) (Auk 1915)  
**Type locality:** Mid-west Australia (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 527  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ethiopsar cristatellus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Acridotheres cristatellus*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese Starling (Auk 1920)

**Et**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 272  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ethopyga seheriae:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Aethopyga siparaja seheriae*>  
 (Tickell, 1833) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 277  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eubucco bourcieri anomalus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eubucco bourcieri anomalus*>  
 Griscom, 1929 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk 1929)  
**Type locality:** Cana (Auk 1929)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 412  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eubucco bourcieri salvini:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Eubucco bourcieri salvini*>  
 (Shelley, 1891) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Salvin's Barbet (Auk 1920)

**Eu****Authority:** Shelley (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685808

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 535**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eubucco bourcieri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco bourcieri&gt;

(Lafresnaye, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-headed Barbet (AOU 1957)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845) (AOU 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554272

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 378 \* 1998: xxxv,328,715**Eubucco richardsoni coccineus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco richardsoni purusianus&gt; Gyldenstolpe, 1951

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Carriker (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Puerto Yessup, Juin, Peru (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "coccineus" = "purusianus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu****Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931:

148,149

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eubucco richardsoni nigriceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco richardsoni nigriceps&gt;

Chapman, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1928)

(Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Pebas, Peru (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685800

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eubucco tuckinkae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eubucco tuckinkae&gt; (Seilern, 1913) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Seilern (1913) (AOU 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554273

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 378**Eucephala caerulea:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1840)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Chlorostilbon notatus" (by inference)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 30  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eucephala caeruleo-larvata**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Eucephala caeruleolavata>  
 Gould, 1860 (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority**: Gould (Auk 1860)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**General notes**: "doubtful taxon"  
 (Avibase 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 81  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euchlornis aureipectus festiva**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipreola aureopectus festiva>  
 (Todd, 1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Todd (1912) (Auk 1912)  
**Type locality**: Venezuela (Auk 1912)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 419  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euchlornis riefferii signata**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipreola intermedia signata>  
 (Hellmayr, 1917) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 629  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euchlornis viridis chachapoyas**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipreola riefferii chachapoyas>  
 (Hellmayr, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Hellmayr (1915) (Auk 1915)  
**Type locality**: Chachapoyas, Peru (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 99  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eucichla boschi**:  
**Current scientific name**: undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 65 \* 1896: 60  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eucichla ellioti**:  
**Current scientific name**: <Pitta ellioti> (Oustalet, 1874) (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 51 \*  
 1894: 173 \* 1896: 60  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla guiana:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta guajana*> (Statius Müller, 1776)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mull[er] (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 51 \*

1896: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla guiana:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta guajana*> (Statius Müller, 1776)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucichla gurneyi:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta gurneyi*> Hume, 1875  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 51 \*

1894: 62 \* 1896: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Eucichla schwaneri:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta schwaneri*> Bonaparte, 1850  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 62 \*

1896: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucinetus haematonotus coccinocollaris:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Pionopsitta haematonotus coccinocollaris*> (Lawrence, 1862)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-necklaced Parrot (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucolla inconstans:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:** <*Culaea inconstans*> (Kirtland, 1840)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** brook sticklebacks (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1910: 191  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucometes spodocephala:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eucometis penicillata  
 spodocephalus> (Bonaparte,  
 1854) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 369  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucometis cristata:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-  
 crested Tanager (Auk 1884)  
**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies  
 (1855) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 452, 454 \*  
 1934: 9  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 574

**Eucometis cristata affinis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eucometis penicillata affinis>  
 Berlepsch, 1888 (Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Berlepsch (1888)  
(Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** "Pto. Cabello,  
 Venezuela" (Auk 1888)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 451, 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eucometis cristata cristata:**  
 [= *Eucometis penicillata*  
*cristata*]

**Eucometis penicillata:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eucometis penicillata> (Spix,  
 1825) (Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-  
 headed Tanager (Auk 1884)  
**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1884)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559995  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 654 \*  
 1998: xlviii, 574, 725

**Eucometis spodocephala:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)  
**Authority (notes):** Bp. [=  
 Bonaparte] (Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** Nicaragua (Auk 1888)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 451-453 \*  
 1907: 309  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Eucometis spodocephala pallida:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eucometis penicillata pallida>  
 Berlepsch, 1888 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk 1888)  
**Type locality:** Yucutan (Auk 1888)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 451-453  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eucometis spodocephala spodocephala**  
 [= *Eucometis penicillata spodocephalus*]

**Eucometis spodocephala stictothorax:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eucometis penicillata stictothorax> Berlepsch, 1888 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Berlepsch (1888) (Auk 1888)  
**Type locality:** Veragua (Auk 1888)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 451-453 \* 1907: 288, 309  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eucorethra underwoodi:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Eu**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eucorethra underwoodi>  
 Underwood, 1903 (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 125889 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 285  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eucorystes wagleri:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Psarocolius wagleri> (Gray, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 249  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudocimus albus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eudocimus albus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White Ibis (a.k.a. #5, #7)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.k.a. #5, #7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174930 (ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 101 \* 1883: 42  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 239, 240, 388 \* 1885: 287  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 55 \* 1983: 55, 56, 800 \* 1998: xix, 47, 48, 706, 757

**Eu*****Eudocimus ruber*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eudocimus ruber*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet Ibis (AOU 1958:7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (AOU 1958:7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174931 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 101 \* 1881: 167**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 239, 240, 388**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 56 \* 1983: 55, 800 \* 1998: xix, 48, 706, 757***Eudomychura craveri*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Synthliboramphus craveri*> (Salvadori, 1865) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Salvad[ori] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Eudomychura" = misspelling of "Endomychura"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eudomychura hypoleucus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Synthliboramphus hypoleucus*> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Arbasse 2014)**Authority:** Xantus (Auk 1888)**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Eudomychura" = misspelling of "Endomychura"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eudoxa porphyryra*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Shaw (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 350**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eudromia elegans*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eudromia elegans*> (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Tinamou (AOU 1958)**Authority:** Saint-Hilaire (1832) (AOU 1958)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174437 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 793***Eudromia mira*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eudromia formosa mira*>

Brodkorb, 1938 (Arbasse 2014)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1938) (Auk 1999)

**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco, Paraguay (Auk 1999)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Eudromias australis:***

**Current scientific name:**

<*Peltohyas australis*> (Gould, 1841) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Dottrel (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 447 \* 1920: 627

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Eudromias modesta:***

**Current scientific name:**

<*Charadrius modestus*> Lichtenstein, 1823 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 313 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eu*****Eudromias morinellus:***

**Current scientific name:**

<*Charadrius morinellus*>

Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dotterel

(Auk 1939) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1939) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176547 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 73 \*

1895: 338 \* 1901: 297 \* 1912:

183 \* 1933: 203 \* 1935: 410

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 126 \*

1931: 106 \* 1957: 171 \* 1998:

753

***Eudromias veredus:***

**Current scientific name:**

<*Charadrius veredus*> Gould, 1848 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1848) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 15, 16

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Eudynamis honorata:***

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Indian Koel (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928:**

33,34,36,38

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eudynamis orientalis harterti:*****Current scientific name:**<Eudynamys scolopaceus  
harterti> Ingram, 1912 (Aukbase 2014)  
JITB 2014)**Authority:** Ingram (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Yunnan (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913:** 306***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eudynamis scolopacea  
corvina:*****Current scientific name:**<Eudynamys orientalis  
corvinus> Stresemann, 1931  
(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1931)  
(Auk 1931)**Type locality:** Halmahera (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932:** 265***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eudynamis scolopacea  
salvadorii:*****Current scientific name:**<Eudynamys orientalis  
salvadorii> Hartert, 1900 (Aukbase 2014)**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927:** 467***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eudynamis scolopacea  
simalurensis:*****Current scientific name:**<Eudynamys scolopaceus  
simalurensis> Junge, 1936  
(Aukbase 2014) JITB 2014)**Authority:** Junge (1936) (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936:** 470***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eudynamis scolopaceus:*****Current scientific name:**<Eudynamys scolopaceus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) JITB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Koel (Auk 1937)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937:** 561***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

**Eu*****Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*alberti*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys orientalis alberti*>  
Rothschild and Hartert, 1907  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*cyancephala*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys cyanocephalus*  
*cyanocephalus*> (Latham, 1802)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*everetti*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys orientalis picatus*  
*(everetti)*> Hartert, 1900  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*facialis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys melanorhynchus*  
*facialis*> (Wallace, 1863)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Wallace (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*flindersii*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Vigors and Horsfield  
(Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*harterti*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys scolopaceus*  
*harterti*> Ingram, 1912  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Ingram (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*malayana*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys scolopaceus malayanus*> (Cabanis and Heine, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine (Auk 1862)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*melanorhyncha*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys melanorhynchus melanorhynchus*> Muller, 1843 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk 1843)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*mindanensis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys scolopaceus mindanensis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linne (Auk 1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

**Eu**

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea******onikakko*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1934) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Mindoro (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*orientalis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eudynamys orientalis orientalis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Linne (Auk 1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eudynamys scolopacea*  
*paraguena*:*****Current scientific name:***

<*Eudynamys scolopaceus mindanensis (paraguenus)*> Hachisuka, 1934 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1934) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Palawan (Auk 1935)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea rufiventer:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Eudynamys orientalis rufiventer> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1919)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea salvadorii:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Eudynamys orientalis salvadorii> Hartert, 1900 (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1919)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Eudynamys scolopaceus scolopaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Linne (Auk 1919)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudynamys scolopacea subcynocephala:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Eudynamys cyanocephalus subcynocephalus> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 570  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudyptes chrysocome:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Eudyptes chrysocome> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Penguin (Auk 1919)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 559996  
(ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 632  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eudyptes chrysolophus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Eudyptes chrysolophus> (Brandt, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Macaroni Penguin (Auk 1919)

**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174452

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 514 \* 1936: 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptes pachyrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptes pachyrhynchus&gt;

Gray, 1845 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Penguin (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174454

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptes sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptes sclateri&gt; Buller, 1888

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174455

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptes vittata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu****Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptila minor****novaehollandiae:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae&gt; (Stephens, 1826) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Eudyptila" = misspelling of "Eudyptula"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptula minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptula minor&gt; (Forster, 1781) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Penguin (Auk 1919)**Authority:** Forster (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174460 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eudyptula minor iredalei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eudyptula minor iredalei&gt;

Mathews, 1911 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723272 (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 437

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eudyptula minor iredalia**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Eudyptula minor iredalei>

Mathews, 1911 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 124

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eudyptula undina**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 257

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euethela adoxa**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Gosse (1847) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 209

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eu****Euethela bicolor**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Tiaris bicolor> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Grassquit (Auk 1886:1, 1a, 2)

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (1766)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 48 \* 1886: 209, 210 \* 1887: 96 \* 1890: 374, 375 \* 1891: 46-49, 71, 294-298, 334-339, 351 \* 1892: 48 \* 1893: 141, 179, 220 \* 1894: 126 \* 1900: 293

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1886: 289 \* 1889: 54 \* 1895: 253

**Euethela bicolor omissa**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Tiaris bicolor omissus>

Jardine, 1847 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Carib Grassquit (Auk 1886)

**Authority**: Jard[ine] (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 266 \* 1903: 452

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euethela bryanti**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Tiaris olivaceus bryanti>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Bryant's Grassquit (Auk 1898)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1898)  
**Type locality:** Porto Rico (Auk 1898)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 322  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euethela canora*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Tiaris canorus*> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Melodious Grassquit (A.O.U.C. 1912)  
**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 209 \* 1888: 322,399 \* 1889: 329 \* 1892: 272  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1889: 54 \* 1895: 253

***Euethela coryi*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's Grassquit (Auk 1898)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1898)  
**Type locality:** Cayman Brac (Auk 1898)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 322  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euethela lepida*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** "Jacq." (Auk 1898) \* Linnaeus (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 48 \* 1891: 293,294 \* 1892: 272 \* 1898: 322  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euethela marchii*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Tiaris bicolor marchii*> (Baird, 1863) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1863) (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 210  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euethela olivacea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Tiaris olivaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-faced Grassquit (Auk 1898)

**Authority:** Gmelin [sic] (1788) (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208,502 \* **1887**: 7 \* **1889**: 31 \* **1893**: 179 \* **1913**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euethela olivacea intermedia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris olivaceus intermedius*>

(Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euethela omissa*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor omissus*>

(Jardine, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Jard[ine] (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 359,364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euethela pusilla*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris olivaceus pusillus*>

Swainson, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 247 \* **1895**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Euethela zena*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Euethela bicolor" (Auk 1895)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euethela bicolor*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48 \* **1886**: 209 \* **1887**: 180,181,245 \* **1893**: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 289

***Euethela bicolor marchi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor marchii*> (Baird, 1863) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Euethia bicolor omissa*:****Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris bicolor omissus*>

(Jardine, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carib  
grassquit (Auk:1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1893: 356 \*  
1916: 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Euethia bicolor sharpei*:****Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris bicolor sharpei*> (Hartert,  
1893) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730396  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1893: 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Euethia canora*:****Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris canorus*> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 209**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Euethia grandior*:****Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris bicolor grandior*> (Cory,  
1887) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Eu****Authority:** Cory (1887) (Auk:1887)**Type locality:** "Island of New  
Providence" (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 245**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Euethia lepida* (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1801)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 189**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Euethia lepida* (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1856)  
(Auk 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Euetheia olivacea" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Euethia lepida olivacea*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (not  
Linnaeus?, 1766) (Auk:1881)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 189  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euethia olivacea intermedia:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Tiaris olivaceus intermedius*>  
 (Ridgway, 1885) (Arbbase 2016) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1885)  
**Type locality:** Cozumel Island, Yucatan (Auk 1885)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 295  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euethia olivacea pusilla:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Tiaris olivaceus pusillus*>  
 Swainson, 1827 (Arbbase 2016) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Grassquit (Auk 1824)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 321  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euethia sharpei:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Tiaris bicolor sharpei*> (Hartert, 1893) (Arbbase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 355  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eugenès fulgens:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eugenès fulgens*>  
 (Swainson, 1827) (Arbbase 2016) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Magnificent Hummingbird (Auk 1824)  
 also: Rivoli's Hummingbird  
 (Auk 1824, 1835, 1857)  
 (Auk 1835, 1852)  
**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
 (Auk 1824, 1835, 1857)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178050 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 199 \* 1890: 401 \* 1894: 326 \* 1899: 325 \* 1902: 83 \* 1906: 82 \* 1910: 282 \* 1911: 78 \* 1913: 584 \* 1932: 407 \* 1939: 160, 169 \* 1940: 236  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 223 \* 1889: 38 \* 1895: 173 \* 1910: 201 \* 1931: 182 \* 1957: 304 \* 1983: 351, 352, 804 \* 1998: xxxiii, 305, 306, 714

**Eugenès fulgens aureoviridis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Eugenès fulgens aureoviridis*> van Rossem, 1939 (Arbbase 2016)  
**Authority:** van Rossem (Auk 1939)  
**Type locality:** Cochise County, Arizona (Auk 1939)

**Eu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178051

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 305**Eugenés fulgens fulgens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eugenés fulgens fulgens&gt;

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rivoli's

Hummingbird

**Vernacular names (notes):**

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178052

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 238**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eugenés spectabilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eugenés fulgens spectabilis&gt;

(Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Admirable

Hummingbird (A.O.U. 1957)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)

(A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 304 \* 1983: 352 \* 1998: 306**Eu****Eugonia californica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Adelpha californica&gt; (Butler,

1865) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis castaneoventer:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eulabeornis castaneoventris&gt;

Gould, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 347, 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis philippensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallirallus philippensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis poeciloptera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nesoclopeus poecilopterus&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1866) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu****Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 347, 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis tricolor:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallina tricolor*> Gray, 1858(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulabeornis woodfordi:****Current scientific name:**<*Nesoclopeus woodfordi*>(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 347, 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis aurata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (s.v. #7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu****General notes:** *Eulampis aurata* (Gmelin) = *Trochilus jugularis* (Linnaeus) (s.v. #7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 332 \* 1998: 288**Eulampis aurulentis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Lampornis dominicus" (Auk 1880)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis chlorolaemus:****Current scientific name:**<*Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus*> (Gould, 1857)(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** "Reich." (1853) (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 351 \* 1893: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eulampis holosericeus:****Current scientific name:**<*Eulampis holosericeus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-throated Carib (A.U.C.196.7); also: Emerald-throated Hummingbird (A.U.C.196.7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.U.C.196.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178086 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 167  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 351 \* 1887: 96 \* 1890: 374,375 \* 1891: 47,48 \* 1902: 345 \* 1903: 23  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 333 \* 1998: xxxii,289,714

***Eulampis jugularis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eulampis jugularis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple-throated Carib (A.U.C.196.7); also: Garnet-throated Hummingbird (A.U.C.196.7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (A.U.C.196.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555081 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 167  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 350 \* 1887: 96 \* 1891: 48 \* 1934: 362  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 332 \* 1998: xxxii,288,714

***Eulampis longirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gould (1861) (A.U.C.196.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Eulampis holosericeus" (A.U.C.196.7)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 351  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euligia bartramia*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brewer (1860) (A.U.C.196.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Bartramia longicauda" (A.U.C.196.7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eumomota supercilialis*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1910: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eumomota supercilialis******australis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Eumomota superciliosa australis*> Bangs, 1906 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (A.U.C.196.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eumomota superciliosa*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa*>(Sandbach, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) ITIS 2014**Vernacular name(s):**Turquoise-browed Motmot (A.O.U. 1930)**Authority:** Sandbach (1837)(A.O.U. 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554539ITIS 2014***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 285*****A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 371 \*****1998: xxxiv, 322, 715*****Eumomota superciliosa australis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa**australis*> Bangs, 1906 (Aukbase 2014)ITIS 2014**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693068ITIS 2014***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 285*****A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations****found.*****Eumomota superciliosa dickeyi*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Copan,Honduras (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.**Eu*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 285*****A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*****Eumomota superciliosa euroaustralis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa**euroaustralis*> Griscom, 1929(Aukbase 2014) ITIS 2014**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Lancetilla, Honduras (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693070ITIS 2014***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 285 \*****1936: 190*****A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*****Eumomota superciliosa superciliosa*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eumomota superciliosa**superciliosa*> (Sandbach, 1837)(Aukbase 2014) ITIS 2014**Authority:** Sandbach (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693071ITIS 2014***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 168*****A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**

**Eu****Eumomota superciliosa  
sylvestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa  
sylvestris> Carriker and Meyer  
de Schauensee, 1936 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Carriker and de  
Schauensee (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693072  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 240

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eumomota superciliosa  
vanrosssemi:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa  
vanrosssemi> Griscom, 1929  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Sacapulas,  
Guatemala (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693073  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Eumomotus superciliaris:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Eu****General notes:** " superciliaris"

= probable lapsus calami or  
typographical error for  
"superciliosa"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1883: 238

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eumonospora tremula:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromalveolata)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Allen (1933)  
(Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Euneoctonus senator:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 186

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euneornis campestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Euneornis campestris>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Orangequit (Auk 1937)

**Eu****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560007

(A.O.U. #67)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 692 \* 1998: 1,596,726**Eunetta falcata:****Current scientific name:**<*Anas falcata*> Georgi, 1775

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Falcated

Teal

**Authority:** Georgi (1775) (A.O.U. #67)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 313,443 \* 1920: 250,277**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 47,396**Euodice cantans:****Current scientific name:**<*Lonchura cantans*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 769**Euolor olor****Current scientific name:**<*Cygnus olor*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1928)**Eu****Type locality:** "Russia, Siberia"

(Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174985

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 678**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euonymus aleopurpureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot): lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:***Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq.

(ITIS 2014) (Flora 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"aleopurpureus" = misspelling of "atropurpureus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euonymus atropurpureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq.

(ITIS 2014) (Flora 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** wahoo

(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27948

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 349 \* 1932: 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu****Eupatorium perfoliatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Eupatorium perfoliatum L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants.vic 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** boneset  
(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35980  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 118**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupatorium purpureum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Eutrochium purpureum (L.) E.E. Lamont (ITIS 2014) (Plants.vic 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Joe-pye Weed  
(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502522  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 363**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupelia cruziana:****Current scientific name:**<Columbina cruziana> (Prevost, 1842) (Anholar 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** Prev[ost] and Knip (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 447**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupetes caerulescens:****Current scientific name:**Ptilorrhoea caerulescens  
(Temminck, 1836) (Anholar 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupetes caerulescens****occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (1924) (Auk 1924)**Type locality:** Mysol (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 505**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eupetes castanonotus par:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilorrhoea castanonota par>  
(Meise, 1930) (Anholar 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Meise (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Dutch New Guinea (Auk 1930)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 294  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupetes incertus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Amalocichla incerta>  
 (Salvadori, 1876) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Salvad[ori] (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 260  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupetes macrocercus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eupetes macrocerus>  
 Temminck, 1831 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1948)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560008 (ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 94  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupetomena macroura:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eupetomena macroura>  
 (Gmelin, 1788) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk 1921)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555069 (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 30 \* 1933: 149 \* 1934: 275  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupetomena macroura simoni:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Eupetomena macroura simoni>  
 Hellmayr, 1929 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1929)  
**Type locality:** Rio do Peixe, Bahia (Auk 1929)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693501 (ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 406  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euphagus affinis:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Shufeldt (1892) (Auk 1912)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 361  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 391 \* 1931: 469

**Euphagus carolina:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Euphagus carolinus> (Status Müller, 1776) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty Blackbird (Auk 1932)

En

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 364  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euphagus carolinus:**  
Current scientific name:  
<Euphagus carolinus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2914)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty  
Blackbird (American)  
**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179091

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 414,457,  
479 \* 1905: 201,420 \* 1906:  
45,317 \* 1907: 51,78,123 \*  
1908: 72,202,280 \* 1909: 69,  
396,416 \* 1910: 15,173,275 \*  
1912: 43,77,202, 395,520 \*  
1913: 18,554 \* 1914: 227,250 \*  
1915: 23,447 \* 1916: 166, 169 \*  
1917: 267 \* 1918: 281,284,285 \*  
1919: 42,62,196,254 \* 1920:  
70,436 \* 1921: 259,378,434,587  
\* 1922: 121,238, 513,548 \*  
1923: 101,502 \* 1925: 240,412  
\* 1926: 374,520 \* 1927: 45,253,  
356,383,567 \* 1928: 168 \* 1930  
538 \* 1931: 125,238, 252 \*  
1932: 363,364 \* 1934: 482 \*  
1935: 282,463 \* 1936: 345 \*  
1937: 326 \* 1940: 408  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1910: 238 \*  
1931: 307 \* 1957: 535 \* 1983:  
727,805 \* 1998: lli 645 727

EU

**Euphagus carolinus carolinus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
**<Euphagus carolinus carolinus>**  
(Muller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

Type locality: Carolina  
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179092  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 535

**Euphagus carolinus nigrans:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Euphagus carolinus nigrans>  
(Burleigh and Peters, 1948)

**Authority:** Burleigh and Peters (1948) (so *acc.*)  
**Type locality:** Stephenville Crossing, Newfoundland (so *acc.*)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179093

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 536

**Euphagus cyanocephalus:**  
Current scientific name:

**<Euphagus cyanocephalus>**  
(Wagler, 1829) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brewer's Blackbird (see also #3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829)  
(source #3,4,5,6,7)

**Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found**

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 414; \* 1905: 61,369,385; \* 1906: 145, 415,422 \* 1907: 88 \* 1908: 435,460 \* 1909: 7,150, 396 \* 1910: 148,200 \* 1911: 13,40, 212,287,314,468 \* 1912: 41, 333,416 \* 1913: 569 \* 1914: 169,171,321, 484, 538 \* 1915: 23,383,503 \* 1916: 307 \* 1917: 43 \* 1918: 150,347 \* 1919: 196,254 \* 1920: 52,70,405 \* 1921: 558 \* 1923: 461,659 \* 1924: 300,560 \* 1925: 62, 240 \* 1926: 23,356,548 \* 1927: 225, 567 \* 1928: 377 \* 1929: 517 \* 1930: 579 \* 1931: 30 \* 1933: 442 \* 1934: 91, 100,101 \* 1935: 94,424 \* 1936: 227,452 \* 1938: 545, 642 \* 1940: 242,574,575  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 239 \* 1931: 308,469 \* 1957: 536 \* 1983: 727,805 \* 1998: lli,645, 727

**Euphagus cyanocephalus minusculus**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Grinnell (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Palo Alto, California (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 623 \* 1921: 267 \* 1931: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Euphagus magnirostris**:  
**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Miller (1929) (Auk 1929)  
**Type locality:** Rancho La Brea (Auk:1930)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 278  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 469

**Euphausia superba**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** <Euphausia superba> Dana, 1852 (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 95514 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euperusa cupreiceps**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elvira cupreiceps> (Lawrence, 1867) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1866) (Auk 1866) \* Lawrence (1867) (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 347 \*  
1998: 302

**Euperusa cyanophrys:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euperusa cyanophrys>  
Rowley and Orr, 1964 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-capped Hummingbird (AOU 1983);  
also: Oaxaca Hummingbird (AOU 1983)

**Authority:** Rowley and Orr  
(1964) (AOU 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555179  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 346 \*  
1998: xxxiii, 301, 714

**Euperusa eximia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euperusa eximia> (Delattre,  
1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stripe-tailed Hummingbird (AOU 1983)

**Authority:** DeLattre (1843)  
DeLattre \* De Lattre (1843) (AOU 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555178  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 346, 347 \*  
1998: xxxiii, 301, 714

**Euperusa nigriventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euperusa nigriventris>  
Lawrence, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-bellied Hummingbird (AOU 1983)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1868)  
(AOU 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555180  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 347 \*  
1998: xxxiii, 302, 714

**Euperusa poliocerca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euperusa poliocerca> Elliot,  
1871 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Hummingbird (AOU 1983)

**Authority:** Elliot (1871) (AOU 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555177  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 193  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 346, 347 \*  
1998: xxxiii, 301, 714

**Euphona musica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (AOU 1983)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 193  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euphonia musica:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Avibase 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 193*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euphonia organiste:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Desm." (1805) (Avibase 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Euphonia flavifrons" (Avibase 1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 193*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euphonia xanthogaster:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia xanthogaster> (Sundevall, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sundevall (1834) (Avibase 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 651 \* 1998: 585**Eu****Euphonia affinis:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia affinis> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scrub Euphonia (Avibase 1886); also: Lesson's Euphonia (Avibase 1886), Black-throated Euphonia (Avibase 1886)**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (Avibase 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560009 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 91, 92 \* 1892: 23, 24 \* 1913: 264*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 648 \* 1998: xlix, 583, 725**Euphonia annae:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia anneae> Cassin, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 23, 24*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Euphonia anneae:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia anneae> Cassin, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-capped Euphonia (Avibase 1886)**Authority:** Cassin (1865) (Avibase 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560010 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Eu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 651 \*  
1998: xl ix, 585, 725

***Euphonia aurantiocollis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Euphonia violacea*  
*aurantiocollis*> Bertoni, 1901

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euphonia aurea*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Pallas (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Euphonia chlorotica" (Auk 1912)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euphonia aurea pileata*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Euphonia aureata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia cyanocephala*>

(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1822) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "aureata" = "cyanocephala" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 649

***Euphonia berlepschiana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euphonia chlorotica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia chlorotica*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560013 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 267 \*

*1912: 208*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu****Euphonia crassirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia laniirostris  
crassirostris> Sclater, 1857

(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 382 \* 1897: 364 \* 1901: 369 \* 1907: 308 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia cyanoblephora:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia cyanocephala&gt;

(Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-rumped Euphonia (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560016 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 584**Eu****Euphonia egusquiae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia elegantissima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia elegantissima&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Elegant Euphonia (Auk 1914); also: Blue-hooded Euphonia (Auk 1914), Blue-headed Euphonia (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(Auk 1914) \* Bonaparte (1837)  
(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560017 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 88**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 334 \* 1892: 24 \* 1893: 141 \* 1908: 353 \* 1917: 379 \* 1919: 469**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 290 \* 1889: 54 \* 1895: 255 \* 1931: 375 \* 1983: 649,806 \* 1998: xlxi, 584,725**Euphonia elegantissima  
vincens:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia elegantissima  
vincens> Hartert, 1913 (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1914)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 276  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia flavigrons:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euphonia musica flavigrons*> (Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Sparrm[an] (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 229 \* 1880: 166  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 193 \* 1887: 95  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia flavigrons vischiora:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Clark (1905) (Auk 1906)  
**Type locality:** St. Vincent, West Indies (Auk 1906)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 228  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia fulvicrissa:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euphonia fulvicrissa*> Sclater, 1857 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Fulvous-vented Euphonia (A.O.U. #57)  
**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (A.O.U. #57)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560019 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 650 \* 1998: xlix,584,725

**Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa*> Hartert, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)  
**Type locality:** Colombia (Auk 1914)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731193 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 276  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia gnatho:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euphonia hirundinacea gnatho*> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 23,24 \* 1911: 124  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euphonia godmani:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euphonia godmani*> (Brewster, 1889) (Avibase 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-vented Euphonia (A.O.U. #57)  
**Authority:** Brewster (1889) (A.O.U. #57)

**Eu**

**Type locality:** Mazatlan, Mexico  
(Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 90-92

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 648 \* 1998: 583

**Euphonia gouldi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia gouldi> Sclater, 1857  
(Auk 2014: 6 (ITIS 2014))

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-backed Euphonia (s.a.c. #6,7); also: Gould's Euphonia (s.a.c. #5,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560020  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 23 \* 1913: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 650 \* 1998: xlix,585,725

**Euphonia gracilis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Cabinis" = authors (Auk 1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Tangara imitans" (Auk:1937)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 213

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu**

**Euphonia gracilis** (∞):

**Current scientific name:** uncertain attribution

**Authority:** Cabanis (?) (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 24 \* 1901: 369 \* 1907: 308

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euphonia hirundinacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia hirundinacea> Bonaparte, 1838 (Auk 2014: 6 (ITIS 2014))

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-throated Euphonia (s.a.c. #6,7); also: Bonaparte's Euphonia (s.a.c. #5,7)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560021  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 24 \* 1913: 379 \* 1919: 602

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 649 \* 1998: xlix,583,584,725

**Euphonia imitans:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia imitans> (Hellmayr, 1936) (Auk 2014: 6 (ITIS 2014))

**Vernacular name(s):** Spot-crowned Euphonia (s.a.c. #6,7); also: Tawny-bellied Euphonia (s.a.c. #5,7)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1936) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560022  
(ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1983: 650 \* 1998: xlix,584,725

**Euphonia jamaica**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Jamaican Euphonie (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560023 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 194 \* 1893: 180 \* 1894: 127  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1983: 648 \* 1998: xlix,583,725

**Euphonia jamaicensis**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Sci[ater] (1856) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Euphonia jamaica" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 194

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euphonia laniirostris**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Euphonia laniirostris> d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Thick-billed Euphonie (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority**: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) (Avibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560024 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 382 \* 1892: 23,24  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1983: 648 \* 1998: xlix,583,725

**Euphonia laniirostris****peruviana**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 145

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Euphonia luteicapilla**:**Current scientific name**:

<Euphonia luteicapilla> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-crowned Euphonie (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Cabanis (1860) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560025 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 23,24 \* 1901: 369 \* 1907: 308

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1983: 648 \* 1998: xlix,583,725

**Eu****Euphonia melanura:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia laniirostris  
melanura> Sclater, 1851 (Arribalzaga 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Euphonia (Arribalzaga)

**Authority:** Sclater (1851) (Arribalzaga)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 583

**Euphonia mesochrysa:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia mesochrysa>  
Salvadori, 1873 (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronze-green Euphonia (Arribalzaga)

**Authority:** Salvadori (1873)  
(Arribalzaga)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560026  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 650, 786 \* 1998: 697, 729

**Euphonia minima:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 91, 92  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Eu****Euphonia minuta:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia minuta> Cabanis, 1848 (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-vented Euphonia (Arribalzaga)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1849)  
(Arribalzaga)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560027  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** Euphonia olivacea (Desmarest) = Euphonia minuta (Cabanis)  
(Arribalzaga)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 90 \* 1892: 23, 25 \* 1913: 266, 267

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 648, 650 \* 1998: xlix, 582, 585, 725

**Euphonia minuta humilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia minuta humilis>  
(Cabanis, 1861) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Arribalzaga)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731202  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Euphonia musica:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Arribalzaga 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean Euphonia (Arribalzaga)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(Arribalzaga)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179893  
(ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 152  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 192 \*  
 1895: 279  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 649 \*  
 1998: xlix,584,725

***Euphonia occipitalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euphonia occipitalis*> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) (AOU.C.198.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 647 \*  
 1998: 586

***Euphonia olivacea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euphonia minuta*> Cabanis, 1848 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Desmarest (1806) (AOU.C.198.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** *Euphonia olivacea* (Desmarest) = *Euphonia minuta* (Cabanis) (AOU.C.198.7)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 145  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 648,651 \*  
 1998: 582,585

**Eu**

***Euphonia sclateri*:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euphonia musica sclateri*> (Sclater, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Bonaparte [sic] (Auk 1896)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 194 \*  
 1903: 14 \* 1913: 448 \* 1933: 8  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euphonia sclaterii*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euphonia musica sclateri*> (Sclater, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Bonaparte [sic] (Auk 1896)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 194  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euphonia trinitatis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euphonia trinitatis*> Strickland, 1851 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Stickland (Auk 1896)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560032 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 364  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euphonia violacea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euphonia violacea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu****Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560033(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia violacea magna:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 145**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia vittata:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 145**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphonia xanthogaster:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia xanthogaster&gt;

(Sundevall, 1834) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-bellied Euphonia (Auk 1890)**Authority:** Sundevall (1834)(A.O.U. 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560034(ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Eu****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 651 \***1998:** xl ix, 585, 725**Euphonia xanthogastra brunneifrons:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia xanthogaster brunneifrons&gt; Chapman, 1901

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1901)(Auk 1901)**Type locality:** Inca Mines, southeastern Peru (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 407**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphorbia maculata:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:**

Chamaesyce maculata (L.) Small

(Plants 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** spotted spurge (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28034(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euphorbia herbacea:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Eu**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euphoria herbacea*> (Olivier, 1789) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafer (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929345  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 336, 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euphoria inda*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphoria inda*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafer (Auk 1940)

**Vernacular names (notes):**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929353  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euphoria sepulchralis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphoria sepulchralis*> (Fabricius, 1801) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafer (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 929379  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euplectes afer*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euplectes afer*> (Gmelin, 1789)  
 (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-crowned Bishop (Auk 1940); multiple names are listed

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179633  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 766 \* 1998: liv, 680, 728

***Euplectes flammiceps*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euplectes hordeaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "Sw." (1837) (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "flammiceps" = "hordeaceus" (Ambase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu*****Euplectes franciscanus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Euplectes franciscanus*> (Isert, 1789)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange

Bishop (*Isert 1789*); also: Northern

Red Bishop (*Isert 1789*)

**Authority:** Isert (1789) (*Isert 1789*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554258  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 766 \* 1998: liv, 680, 728

***Euplectes hordeaceae*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Euplectes hordeaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euplectes hordeaceae******hordeacea*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Euplectes hordeaceus hordeaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bishop-bird (*Auk 1898*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 120**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euplectes nigroventris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Euplectes nigroventris*>

Cassin, 1848 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560046  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euplectes orix*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Euplectes orix*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red Bishop (*Isert 1789*); also: Grenadier Weaver (*Isert 1789*)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (*Isert 1789*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179634  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 766 \* 1998: 680

***Euplectes taha*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Euplectes afer taha*> Smith, 1836 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Taha Bishop (*Isert 1789*)

**Authority:** Smith (1836) (*Isert 1789*)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 680

**Euplectes xanthomelas:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Euplectes capensis xanthomelas> Rüppell, 1840  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 559  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus albocristatus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 162  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus horsfieldi:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lophura leucomelanos lathami> (Gray, 1829)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "horsfieldi" = "lathami"  
(Avibase 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 162  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Euplocamus lineatus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lophura nycthemera lineata> (Vigors, 1831)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 162  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus melanotus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lophura leucomelanos melanota> (Hutton, 1848)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 162  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus nycthemerus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lophura nycthemera>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 613  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euplocamus swinhonis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lophura swinhonis> (Gould, 1863)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 613  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euplocomus ignitus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Lophura ignita*> (Shaw, 1798)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lath[am] (1801) [sic]  
(Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euplocomus nobilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Lophura ignita nobilis*>  
(Slater, 1863) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclat[er] (1863) (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Euplocomus nycthererus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Lophura nyctheraea*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Silver Pheasant (Auk 1891)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1889: 71

***Eupoda asiatica*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Charadrius asiaticus*> Pallas, 1773  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupoda montana*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Charadrius montanus*>  
 Townsend, 1837  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Plover (Auk 1891)

**Authority:** Townsend (1837)  
(Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 279 \* 1935: 252 \* 1938: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 105 \* 1957: 171

***Eupoda wilsonia rufinucha*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Charadrius wilsonia rufinucha*>  
 (Ridgway, 1874)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-naped Plover (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1917)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 411 \* 1917: 58  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupodotis afraoides etoschae:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Afrötis afraoides etoschae*> (Grote, 1922) (*Auk* 1922)  
**Authority:** Grote (1922) (*Auk* 1922)  
**Type locality:** German Southwest Africa (*Auk* 1922)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 449  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupodotis allenii:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** de Schauensee (1931) (*Auk* 1931)  
**Type locality:** Spitz Koppij, Protectorate of S.W. Africa (*Auk* 1931)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 305  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Eupodotis australis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Ardeotis australis*> (Gray, 1829) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 202  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euprinoides rufigularis angolensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Apalis rufigularis angolensis*> (Bannerman, 1922) (*Auk* 1922)  
**Authority:** Bannerman (1922) (*Auk* 1922)  
**Type locality:** Ndala Tando, N. Angola (*Auk* 1922)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558695 (*ITIS* 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 361  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euproctis chrysorrhœa:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euproctis chrysorrhœa*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (*ITIS* 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** brown-tail moth (*Auk* 1931)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

*J.Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 426  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsichortyx cristata:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus cristatus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 215  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsichortyx leucotis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus cristatus leucotis*> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk 1905)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsichortyx parvicristata:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus cristatus parvicristatus*> (Gould, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 197  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Eupsichortyx sonnini:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms  
 "Eupsichortyx sonnini")  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 197  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsittula astec extima:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Griscom (1928) (Auk 1928)  
**Type locality:** Almirante (Auk 1928)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 403  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eupsittula astec vicinalis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Aratinga astec vicinalis*> (Bangs and Penard, 1919) (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk 1919)  
**Type locality:** Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk 1919)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 601  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eupsittula aurea major:*****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga aurea (major)> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Cherrie and Reichenberger (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco, Paraguay (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 355**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsittula guarouba:*****Current scientific name:**<Guaruba guarouba> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Queen of Bavaria's Conure (Auk 1940)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsittula nana:*****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga nana> (Vigors, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Paroquet (Auk 1923)**Authority:** Vigors (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu*****Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 485**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsittula pertinax:*****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga pertinax> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsittula pertinax margaritensis:*****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga pertinax margaritensis> (Cory, 1918) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cory (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Margarita Island (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsittula pertinax pertinax:*****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga pertinax pertinax> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 535

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx affinis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none (see subspecific forms under "Eupsychortyx sonnini")

**Authority**: Gould (1850) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "affinis" =

"sonnini" (Auk 1920)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 195, 198

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Ambos 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 95

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 239, 240 \* 1920: 193, 194, 197, 208, 213-215, 217

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus continentis:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus cristatus (continentis)> Cory, 1913 (Ambos 2014)

**Eu**

**Authority**: Cory (1913) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: El Panorama, Rio Aurare, Venezuela (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 449 \*

1920: 215

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus cristatus:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Ambos 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 194, 214, 219, 220

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx cristatus horvathi:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Colinus cristatus horvathi> (Madarasz, 1904) (Ambos 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: von Madarasz (1904) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Pedregosa, Venezuela (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 194, 214, 219

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eupsychortex cristatus***  
***littoralis*:****Current scientific name:** <*Colinus cristatus littoralis*> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Mamatoco, Colombia (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 225 \* 1920: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsychortex decoratus*:****Current scientific name:** <*Colinus cristatus decoratus*> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Calamar, Colombia (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 225 \* 1920: 210**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsychortex gouldi*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** von Berlepsch (1892) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Curacao (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu****General notes:** synonym of "Eupsychortex cristatus cristatus" (Auk 1920)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 215, 217**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsychortex horvathi*:****Current scientific name:** <*Colinus cristatus horvathi*> (Madarasz, 1904) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** von Madarasz (1904) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Pedregosa, Venezuela (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 219**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsychortex hypoleucus*:****Current scientific name:** <*Colinus leucopogon hypoleucus*> (Gould, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gould (1860) (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 191, 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu****Eupsychortyx leucopogon (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** <*Colinus leucopogon*> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (Auk 1829)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920:

190, 193, 204, 206, 208, 218

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx leucopogon (2 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1893) (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucopogon" = "leucotis" (Auk 1829)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx leucopogon (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Allen (1900) (Auk 1890)

**Type locality:** Bonda, Colombia (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucopogon" = "littoralis" (Auk 1890)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 211, 212

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx leucopogon decoratus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colinus cristatus decoratus*> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920:

194, 210, 212, 213, 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx leucopogon leucopogon:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colinus leucopogon leucopogon*> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920:

194, 203, 207, 211, 212, 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eupsychortyx leucopogon leucotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colinus cristatus leucotis*> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk 1829)

**Type locality:** "Bogata," Colombia (Auk 1829)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 194,207,208,210,212,220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortex leucopogon littoralis***

**Current scientific name:** <*Colinus cristatus littoralis*> (Todd, 1917) ([Ambrose 2014](#)) ([ITIS 2014](#))  
**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk:1920)  
**Type locality:** Mamatoco, Colombia (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 194,208,211,212,213,220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortex leucotis* (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** <*Colinus cristatus leucotis*> (Gould, 1844) ([Ambrose 2014](#)) ([ITIS 2014](#))  
**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 207,208,209  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

***Eupsychortex leucotis* (2 of 3):**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** Salvin (1876) (Auk:1920)  
**Type locality:** Calobre[?], Veragua (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "leucotis" = "leucopogon" (Auk:1920)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 204  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortex leucotis* (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below  
**Authority:** Robinson (Auk:1920)  
**Type locality:** Barranquilla, Columbia (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "leucotis" = "decoratus" (Auk:1920)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortex leylandi***

**Current scientific name:** <*Colinus leucopogon leylandi*> (Moore, 1859) ([Ambrose 2014](#)) ([ITIS 2014](#))  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 205  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx mocquerysi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus cristatus mocquerysi*>  
 (Hartert, 1894) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2514)

**Authority:** Hartert (1894) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Cumana,  
 Venezuela (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 201,203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx nigrogularis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus nigrogularis*> (Gould,  
 1843) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 167  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx pallidus*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

Margarita Crested Quail (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Richmond (1896) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Margarita I.,  
 Venezuela (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Eu**

**General notes:** "pallidus" =  
 "mocquerysi" (Auk 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 332,333 \*  
 1902: 260 \* 1920: 201,203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx parvicristatus*  
 (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Colinus cristatus*  
*parvicristatus*> (Gould, 1843)  
 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): 1920:  
 196,198,209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Eupsychortyx parvicristatus*  
 (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Heine and  
 Reichenow (1887) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Barranquilla,  
 Columbia (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "parvicristatus"  
 = "decoratus" (Auk:1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eupsychortyx sonnimi*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under  
"Eupsychortyx sonnini")**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "sonnimi" = misspelling of "sonnini"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 225**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsychortyx sonnini*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 367 \* 1920: 193, 194, 197, 198, 201, 206, 217, 218**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eupsychortyx sonnini******mocquerysi*:****Current scientific name:**<Colinus cristatus mocquerysi>  
(Hartert, 1894) (Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1894)**Type locality:** Cumana,  
Venezuela**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu*****Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920:**

194, 201, 220

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eupsychortyx sonnini pallida*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pallida" = "mocquerysi" (Auk 1880)***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920:** 202***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eupsychortyx sonnini sonnini*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Colinus cristatus sonnini&gt;

(Temminck, 1815) (Auk 2010) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1880)**Type locality:** French Guiana  
(Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920:**

194, 202, 220

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eupsychortyx sonnini*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under  
"Eupsychortyx sonnini")**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1815)  
(Auk 1887)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 225 \* 1920: 195  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euptilotis neoxenus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euptilotis neoxenus*> (Gould, 1838) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Eared Tropicbird, Eared Quetzal  
**Authority:** Gould (1838) (Anibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178101 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 66 \* 1900: 122  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 366 \* 1998: xxxiv,318,715

**Euptilotus neoxenus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Euptilotis neoxenus*> (Gould, 1838) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** (Gould, 1838) (Anibase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** Typographical error?  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 803

**Eu**

**Eurillas virens:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Andropadus virens*> Cassin, 1857 (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916216 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 319  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eurillas virens olochlorus:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** van Someren (Auk 1920)  
**Type locality:** Sezibwa (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 173  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eurillas virens zanzibaricus:**  
**Current scientific name:** <*Andropadus virens zanzibaricus*> (Pakenham, 1935) (Anibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Parkham (1935) (Auk 1935)  
**Type locality:** Zanzibar (Auk 1935)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 348  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu*****Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-billed Sandpiper (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 116 \* 1883: 231*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eurocephalus anguitimens bohmi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Langenburg (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "bohmi" = "rueppelli" (Avibase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 462*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eurocephalus anguitimens deckeni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Somaliland (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "deckeni" = "rueppelli" (Avibase 2014)**Eu*****Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 462*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eurocephalus anguitimens erlangeri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Abyssinia (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "erlangeri" = "rueppelli" (Avibase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 462*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Eurocephalus anguitimens fischeri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurocephalus rueppelli*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Udjiri-Sümpfe (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "fischeri" = "rueppelli" (Avibase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 462*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eurostopodus diabolicus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurostopodus diabolicus*>

Stresemann, 1931 (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Minahassa,

North Celebes (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555533

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 640**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurostopodus mystacalis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurostopodus mystacalis*>

(Temminck, 1826) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 151**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurycea bislineata bislineata*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Eurycea bislineata bislineata*>

(Green, 1818) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173686

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eu*****Eurylaemus javanicus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurylaemus javanicus*>

(Horsfield, 1821) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 130**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurylaimus javanicus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurylaimus javanicus*>

(Horsfield, 1821) (Arbasse 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Horsf[ield] (1821) (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560057**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurylaimus javanicus******billitonis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurylaimus javanicus harterti*> Kloss, 1931 (Arbasse 2014)**Authority:** Kloss (1931) (Auk 1933)**Type locality:** Billiton Island (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu*****Eurylaimus ochromelas*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurylaimus ochromalus*>

Raffles, 1822 (Anhabe 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Raffles (1822) (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurynorhynchus griseus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Anhabe 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nilsson (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

Eurynorhynchus griseus

(Nilsson) = *Platalea pygmaea*

(Linnaeus) (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 117 \*

1931: 126 \* 1957: 208 \* 1983:

201 \* 1998: 174

***Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Anhabe 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-bill

Sandpiper (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758) (A.U.C. 1.1.1.1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Eu*****Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1884:

78, 81, 384 \* 1902: 118 \* 1912:

425 \* 1918: 387, 389, 390, 404

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1886: 152 \*

1889: 22 \* 1895: 90 \* 1998: 764

***Eurynorhynchus pygmeum*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Anhabe 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spoon-billed Sandpiper (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1957: 208***Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Anhabe 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spoonbill

Sandpiper (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7); also: Spoon-bill Sandpiper (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.U.C. 4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176697 (ITIS 2014)***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1911: 153***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1910: 117 \*

1931: 126 \* 1983: 201, 801 \*

1998: xxv, 174, 710, 737, 739

**Eu*****Eurypyga helias*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurypyga helias*> (Pallas, 1781) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

Sunbittern (Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Pallas (1781) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176409 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 322 \* 1935: 114**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 161 \* 1998: xxiv, 139, 709***Eurypyga helias major*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurypyga helias major*>

Hartlaub, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707906 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 186, 188**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurystomus afer*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurystomus glaucurus*> (Status Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "afer" = "glaucus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143**Eu*****A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Eurystomus calonyx*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurystomus orientalis calonyx*>

Sharpe, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurystomus orientalis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurystomus orientalis*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Roller (Auk 1926)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178135 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 11 \* 1913: 294, 600 \* 1918: 493**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eurystomus orientalis calonyx*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eurystomus orientalis calonyx*>

Sharpe, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692736 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 132

**Eu**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eurystomus orientalis connectens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eurystomus orientalis connectens> Stresemann, 1913  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)  
(Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Moa Isl. (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 600

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eurystomus orientalis gigas:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eurystomus orientalis gigas>  
Stresemann, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)  
(Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** S. Andamans  
(Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692738  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 600

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri> Junge, 1936 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Junge (1936) (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692741  
(ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 470

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euryzona eurizonoides:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rallina eurizonoides>  
(Lafresnaye, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] (Auk 1850)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euryzona eurizonoides amauroptera:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rallina eurizonoides amauroptera> (Jerdon, 1864)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Blyth [sic] (Auk 1850)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euryzona sepiaria:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rallina eurizonoides sepiaria>  
(Stejneger, 1887) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1888)  
(Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** Liu Kiu Islands (Auk 1888)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 196  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmornis**  
**margaritaceiventer:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Hemitriccus  
margaritaceiventer> (Orbigny  
and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014)  
ITIS 2014

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 149  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmornis nidipendulus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Hemitriccus nidipendulus>  
(Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014)  
ITIS 2014

**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1820)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmornis rufigularis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Hemitriccus rufigularis>  
(Cabanis, 1873) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1931)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 122  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus agilis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Anairetes agilis> (Sclater,  
1856) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sci[ater] (Auk 1887)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 443  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus cinereicollis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiornis auricularis  
cinereicollis> (Wied, 1831) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1820)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus gularis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk 1887)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 175  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus impiger cearae**:  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 109  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus impiger impiger**:  
**Current scientific name:** <Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer impiger> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (*Auk* 1923) (*ITIS* 2014)  
**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (*Auk* 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 109  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus impiger inornatus**:  
**Current scientific name:** <Hemitriccus inornatus> (Pelzeln, 1868) (*Auk* 1923) (*ITIS* 2014)  
**Authority:** Pelzeln (*Auk* 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 109  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus josephinae**:  
**Current scientific name:** <Hemitriccus josephinae> (Chubb, 1914) (*Auk* 1923) (*ITIS* 2014)  
**Authority:** Chubb (1914)  
**Type locality:** Supenaam, Essequebo River, British Guiana (*Auk* 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 558 \* 1919: 613  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus meloryphus**:  
**Current scientific name:** <Euscarthmus meloryphus> Wied-Neuwied, 1831 (*Auk* 1923) (*ITIS* 2014)  
**Authority:** Wied (*Auk* 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560061 (*ITIS* 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus minutus**:  
**Current scientific name:** <Myiornis auricularis> (Vieillot, 1818) (*Auk* 1923) (*ITIS* 2014)  
**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (*Auk* 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Eu**

**General notes:** Euscarthmus minutus (Bertoni) = *Platyrhynchos auricularis* (Vieillot) (Auk 1884-1940) *Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found. *Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416 *A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 437 \* 1998: 381

**Euscarthmus nidipendulus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Hemitriccus nidipendulus*> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014)  
**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1823)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found. *Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 327 *A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus ochropterus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Poecilotriccus latirostris* ochropterus> (Allen, 1889) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found. *Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 384 *A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus orbitatus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Hemitriccus orbitatus*> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1823)

**Eu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found *Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found. *Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 327 *A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus pelzelni:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1858)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found. *Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 384 *A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euscarthmus pileatus:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Lophotriccus pileatus*> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (Auk 1858) (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found. *Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found. *A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 438 \* 1998: 381,382

**Euscarthmus rufilatus:**  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Hartl[aub] (Auk 1880)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 175  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euscarthmus striaticollis:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Hemitriccus striaticollis*>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1853) (Auk 1884-1940)  
**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1884)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 270  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euscarthmus superciliaris:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Polystictus superciliaris*>  
 (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Auk 1884-1940)  
**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1884)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 327  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euschistus tristigmus:***

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Euschistus tristigmus*> (Say, 1832) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug (Auk 1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108840 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 336,337  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euschistus tristigmus***

**pyrrhocerus:**  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 337  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Euschistus zopilotensis:***

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** stink bug (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 153  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Eupiza albipula:***

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** white-throated bunting (Auk 1909)

**Eu**

**Authority:** Michener (Auk 1909)  
**Type locality:** New Garden Pennsylvania (Auk 1909)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Spiza townsendii" (Auk 1909)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 270  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euspiza americana:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Spiza americana> (Gmelin, 1789) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Bunting (Auk 1912)  
**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Mabot 1983)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 73 \* 1878: 45, 122, 164, 190 \* 1879: 41, 122, 144, 235 \* 1880: 15 \* 1882: 13, 112  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 419 \* 1904: 401 \* 1912: 14 \* 1918: 5  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euspiza townsendi:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Spiza townsendi> (Audubon, 1834) (Ambase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 2, 94 \* 1877: 80  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu**

**Eustephanus fernandensis:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Sephanoides fernandensis> (King, 1831) (Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Lonnberg (1920) (Auk 1920)  
**Type locality:** Juan Fernandez (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 615, 616  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eustephanus leyboldii:**  
**Current scientific name:** <Sephanoides fernandensis leyboldii> (Gould, 1870) (Ambase 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 616  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eustrigiphilus celebrachys:**  
**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Nitz (Auk 1997)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Eu*****Eutaenia sackenii*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Thamnophis sauritus sackenii*>  
(Kennicott, 1859) (ITS 2016)**Vernacular name(s):** ribbon  
snake (Auk 1913)**Vernacular names (notes):****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 488**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eutaenia sirtalis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Thamnophis sirtalis*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** garter  
snake (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 383**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Eutamias amoenus operarius*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**Tamias minimus operarius  
(Merriam, 1905) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** chipmunk  
(Auk 1915)**Eu*****Taxonomic Serial No.*:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 310***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Eutamias merriami*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Tamias merriami*> (Allen, 1889)  
(ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1905: 383***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Eutamias minimus neglectus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Tamias minimus neglectus*>  
Allen, 1890 (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** chipmunk  
(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 486***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations  
found.***Eutamias pictus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Eu**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Tamias minimus pictus*> Allen,  
 1890 (ITIS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 226  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euterpe edulis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (monocot)  
**Current scientific name:**  
*Euterpe edulis* Mart., 1824 (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Assai  
 palm (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 109  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Eutettix tenellus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Circulifer tenellus*> (Baker,  
 1896) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** beet  
 leafhopper (Auk 1920)  
**Authority:** Baker (Auk 1896)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Eu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 335 \*  
 1938: 303  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Basileuterus lachrymosus*>  
 Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase 2016)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Fan-tailed  
 Warbler (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)  
 (A.O.U. 1950, 7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178968  
 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 515 \*  
 1983: 636,807 \* 1998: xlviii,565,  
 724

**Euthlypis lachrymosa  
 lachrymosa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Basileuterus lachrymosus*  
*lachrymosus*> Bonaparte, 1850  
 (Avibase 2016)  
**Authority:** Cabanis [sic] (Auk 1911)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729697  
 (ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 86  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Euthlypis lachrymosa  
 schistacea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Basileuterus lachrymosus*  
*schistaceus*> (Dickey and van  
 Rossem, 1926) (Avibase 2016)

**Eu****Authority:** Dickey and van

Rossem (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Salvador (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729698

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Euthlypis lacrymosa tephra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Basileuterus lacrymosus tephra&gt; (Ridgway, 1902) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Fan-tailed Warbler (souci#4)**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) (souci#4)**Type locality:** Hacienda de San Rafael, Chihuahua (souci#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729699

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 298, 396**Euthlypis lacrymosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Basileuterus lacrymosus&gt;

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 298 \* 1957: 515**Eu****Euthyrhyncha fulvigula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Timeliopsis fulvigula&gt;

(Schlegel, 1871) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Schlegel (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 480**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Eutoxeres aquila:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eutoxeres aquila&gt; (Bourcier, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tipped Sicklebill (souci#67)**Authority:** Bourcier (1847) (souci#67)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555051

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 327 \* 1998: xxxii, 284, 713**Euvanessa antiopa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nymphalis antiopa&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Eu****Euxenura maguari:**

**Current scientific name:** *<Ciconia maguari>* (Gmelin, 1789) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Maguari (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 38

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Euxinura maguari:**

**Current scientific name:** *<Ciconia maguari>* (Gmelin, 1789) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 148

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Evernia vulpina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (lichen)

**Current scientific name:**

*Letharia vulpina* (L.) Hue (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants IUGA 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** pale green tree-moss (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 166 \* 1919: 68

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ev****Evolvulus arizonicum:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Evolvulus arizonicus* A. Gray (ITIS 2014) (Plants IUGA 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** morning-glory (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Evopsitta euops:****Current scientific name:**

*<Aratinga euops>* (Wagler, 1832) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1832) (Auk 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 455

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Evopsitta guyanensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Conurus euops" (Auk 1866)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 456

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ev*****Evotomys gapperi*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Clethrionomys gapperi*>

(Vigors, 1830) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Redbacked Mouse (Auk 1980)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 77 \*

1901: 339 \* 1904: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Exanthemops rossii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Anser rossii*> Cassin, 1861

(Auk 1980)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 562 \*

1920: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Exalfactoria chinensis******lineata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Coturnix chinensis lineata*>

(Scopoli, 1786) (Auk 1980) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Island

Painted Quail (Auk 1980)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ex*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 203*****A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Exalfactoria chinensis******palmeri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Coturnix chinensis palmeri*>

(Riley, 1919) (Auk 1980) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1919) (Auk 1980)**Type locality:** Java (Auk 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 599*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Exalfactoria lepida*:****Current scientific name:**<*Coturnix chinensis lepida*>

(Hartlaub, 1879) (Auk 1980) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 472*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Exocoetus furcatus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**<*Cheilopogon furcatus*>

(Mitchill, 1815) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** flying fish (Auk 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ex**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Exonautes exsiliens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cheilopogon exsiliens>

(Linnaeus, 1771) (TIG 5214)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.